

**Supplemental State Tables to NCES 2005-330**

## Description

These 37 tables supplement the publication *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2003* (NCES 2005-330). The data are from NCES's State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 2003. The survey data file and documentation (NCES 2004-378) are available at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2004378>.

## List of Tables

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Governance, Related Operations, and Electronic Services and Information</b>	
Table 1	2
Table 2	4
Table 3	6
Table 4	8
Table 5	10
Table 6	12
Table 7	14
Table 8	16
Table 9	18
Table 10	20

### **Services to Libraries and Systems**

Table 11A	Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	22
Table 11B	Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	26
Table 11C	Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	30
Table 11D	Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	34
Table 11E	Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	38

### **Outlets, User Groups, Public Service Hours, and Collections**

Table 12	Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	42
Table 13	Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	46
Table 14	Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003.....	48

### **Service Transactions**

Table 15	Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	50
Table 16	Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	52

**Staff**

Table 17	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	54
Table 18	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions by type of activity and state: Fall 2003 .....	56
Table 19	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003 .....	58
Table 20	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003.....	60
Table 21A	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	62
Table 21B	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	64
Table 21C	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	66
Table 21D	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	68
Table 21E	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	70
Table 21F	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	72

Table 21G	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	74
Table 21H	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	76
Table 21I	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003 .....	78
Table 22A	Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003 .....	80
Table 22B	Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003 .....	82
Table 22C	Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003 .....	84
Table 22D	Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003 .....	86
<b>Revenue</b>		
Table 23	Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	88
Table 24	Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	90
Table 25	Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	92
<b>Expenditures from All Sources</b>		
Table 26	Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	94

Table 27	Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	96
Table 28	Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	98
Table 29	Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	100
Table 30	Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	102
Table 31	Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	104
Table 32	Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	106

**Expenditures for Financial Assistance to Libraries**

Table 33A	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	108
Table 33B	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	110
Table 33C	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	112
Table 33D	Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	114
Table 33E	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003 .....	116
Table 33F	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	118

**Expenditures of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Funds**

Table 34 Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003 ..... 120

Table 35 Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003 ..... 122

**Other Expenditures and Activities**

Table 36 Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003 ..... 124

Table 37 Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003..... 126



**(page intentionally blank)**

# Tables

**Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
50 States and DC	49	16	33	2
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	N	N	N	Y
Arkansas	Y	N	Y	N
California	Y	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	Y	N	Y	N
Delaware	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	Y	Y	N	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	N
Georgia	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	Y	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N
Kentucky	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	Y	N	Y	N
Maine	Y	Y	N	N
Maryland	Y	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	N	N
Missouri	Y	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	N	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
New Jersey	Y	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	Y	N
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	N	N
Oklahoma	Y	Y	N	N
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	Y	N	Y	N
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	N
South Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	Y <sup>1</sup>
Texas	Y	Y	N	N
Utah	Y	N	Y	N
Vermont	Y	N	Y	N
Virginia	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	Y	N	Y	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	N	Y	N
Wyoming	Y	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>The state library agency is a division of the Department of State, which is located in the legislative branch of state government.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
50 States and DC	4	12	11	2	14	4	5	10
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Arizona	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>2</sup>	N	N	N
California	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>2</sup>	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>3</sup>	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Iowa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Kansas	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Maine	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>4</sup>	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>5</sup>	N
Montana <sup>6</sup>	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Nebraska	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
New Jersey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
New York	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>7</sup>	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>2</sup>	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>5</sup>	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Georgia—Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Idaho—Office of the State Board of Education.

Kentucky—Education Cabinet.

Michigan—Department of History, Arts and Libraries.

Nevada—Department of Cultural Affairs.

<sup>2</sup>The state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

<sup>3</sup>The state library agency is part of the Department of Education, which is governed by an elected State Board of Education. The Board appoints the Superintendent of Education as the chief executive officer of the public school system, and the State Librarian as the chief executive officer of the public library system.

<sup>4</sup>The department's name changed from the Department of Children, Families & Learning to the Department of Education.

<sup>5</sup>The official name of the larger agency is the Office of the Secretary of State.

<sup>6</sup>The members of a board or commission may be selected by more than one method.

<sup>7</sup>The department was formerly called the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

New Jersey—Thomas Edison State College.

Rhode Island—Department of Administration.

Utah—Department of Community and Economic Development.

Vermont—Agency of Administration.

Wyoming—Department of Administration and Information.

**Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other <sup>1</sup>		
50 States and DC	31	4	10	10	3	4	14	27
Alabama	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	3	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Arkansas	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
California	1	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Colorado	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	4	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Delaware	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Georgia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Idaho	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Indiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Iowa	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Kansas	2	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Maine	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Michigan	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Nebraska	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other <sup>1</sup>		
New Jersey	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	3	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Oregon	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	1	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Utah	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Washington	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Connecticut—Arts Commission.

Montana—Natural Resource Information System.

New Hampshire—Library and Archives of New Hampshire's Political Tradition.

West Virginia—State Publication Clearinghouse.

NOTE: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having: (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement; (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission; (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Operating expenditures					Operating expenditures					
		Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay		Other
	<b>In thousands of dollars</b>						<b>Percentage distribution</b>					
50 States and DC	\$24,285	\$23,005	\$17,925	\$5,079	\$186	\$1,095	94.7	73.8	20.9	0.8	4.5	2.2
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	2,027	2,027	1,558	470	0	0	100.0	76.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	19.6
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2,991	2,991	2,234	757	0	0	100.0	74.7	25.3	0.0	0.0	3.5
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,426	1,381	1,255	126	19	1,026	56.9	51.7	5.2	0.8	42.3	12.1
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,341	1,341	1,029	311	0	0	100.0	76.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	2.5
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	75	75	75	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Kentucky	2,800	2,784	2,259	525	17	0	99.4	80.7	18.7	0.6	0.0	17.3
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1,005	940	436	504	65	0	93.5	43.4	50.1	6.5	0.0	26.9
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	656	656	558	98	0	0	100.0	85.1	14.9	0.0	0.0	11.2
New Hampshire <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Operating expenditures					Operating expenditures					
		Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay		Other
In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution						
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	965	965	690	275	0	0	100.0	71.5	28.5	0.0	0.0	11.3
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,461	2,461	1,747	714	0	0	100.0	71.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	16.6
Texas	3,427	3,273	2,744	530	85	69	95.5	80.0	15.5	2.5	2.0	9.8
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	4,107	4,107	3,338	769	0	0	100.0	81.3	18.7	0.0	0.0	11.5
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	4	4	2	2	0	0	100.0	59.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	#
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>See table 26 for total expenditures of state library agencies.

<sup>2</sup>The state library agencies in Alaska and New Hampshire have allied operations (see table 3), but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget. The StLA Survey requests expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the state library budget.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases <sup>1</sup>
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Bibliographic databases	Full text or data files	
50 States and DC	48	40	48	48	49
Alabama	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	N	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases <sup>1</sup>
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Bibliographic databases	Full text or data files	
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	N	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>The state library agency, either on its own or in partnership with other state agencies, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	CD-ROM union catalog <sup>1</sup>	Telnet gateway <sup>2</sup>	Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)	Other
50 States and DC	6	17	47	11
Alabama	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Arizona	N	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N
California	N	N	Y	N
Colorado	N	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y <sup>4</sup>
District of Columbia	N	N	Y	N
Florida	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	Y	Y	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Indiana	N	N	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Iowa	N	N	Y	Y <sup>5</sup>
Kansas	N	N	Y	N
Kentucky	N	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	Y	N
Maine	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	Y	Y	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	Y <sup>6</sup>
Michigan	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Missouri	N	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	Y	N
Nebraska	N	N	Y	N
Nevada	N	N	N	Y <sup>4</sup>
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	Y	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	CD-ROM union catalog <sup>1</sup>	Telnet gateway <sup>2</sup>	Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)	Other
New Jersey	N	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	N	Y	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	Y	Y <sup>7</sup>
Rhode Island	N	Y	Y	Y <sup>4</sup>
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N
South Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	Y	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N
Utah	N	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	Y	Y	N
Virginia	N	N	Y	N
Washington	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	N	Y	Y <sup>5</sup>
Wyoming	N	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs.

<sup>2</sup>A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.

<sup>3</sup>State online databases.

<sup>4</sup>Web access to online catalog.

<sup>5</sup>Web-based interlibrary loan system.

<sup>6</sup>Virtual catalog.

<sup>7</sup>Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) access to library holdings.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:  
Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries <sup>1</sup>	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
50 States and DC	\$48,223	47	40	39	37	32	43	47
Alabama	2,690	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	52	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	537	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	924	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Connecticut	500	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Delaware	259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	1,514	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	1,715	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	861	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	494	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	3,301	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Indiana	750	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	214	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	332	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	408	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	977	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	735	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	190	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	1,601	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	400	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	1,086	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Missouri	1,244	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	262	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	500	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Hampshire	209	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:  
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries <sup>1</sup>	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
New Jersey	\$1,585	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	190	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	2,440	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	1,275	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	10	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	2,137	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	999	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon <sup>2</sup>	7	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	2,230	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	14	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	1,914	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	124	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	750	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	7,742	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	397	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Vermont	127	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	1,168	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	625	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	161	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	1,833	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	290	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

<sup>2</sup>The StLA coordinates the buying group of libraries that negotiate the statewide bulk purchase of databases. Normally, the StLA's subscription is free. In FY 2003, the StLA paid the fiscal agent to help them meet costs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
50 States and DC	\$48,223	\$15,161	\$32,320	\$742	31.4	67.0	1.5
Alabama	2,690	0	2,690	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	52	0	52	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	537	537	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	924	746	177	0	80.8	19.2	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	100	100	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	259	0	259	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,514	1,514	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	1,715	644	1,071	0	37.5	62.5	0.0
Hawaii	861	641	189	31	74.5	21.9	3.6
Idaho	494	0	494	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Illinois	3,301	1,466	1,835	0	44.4	55.6	0.0
Indiana	750	750	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	214	214	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	332	271	61	0	81.8	18.2	0.0
Kentucky	408	8	400	0	2.0	98.0	0.0
Louisiana	977	0	977	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maine	735	0	235	500	0.0	32.0	68.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	190	3	186	0	1.8	98.2	0.0
Michigan	1,601	1,123	328	150	70.1	20.5	9.4
Minnesota	400	0	400	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	1,086	0	1,086	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	1,244	0	1,244	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Montana	262	0	200	62	0.0	76.5	23.5
Nebraska	349	0	349	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	209	54	155	0	25.7	74.3	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
New Jersey	\$1,585	\$645	\$940	\$0	40.7	59.3	0.0
New Mexico	190	190	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2,440	2,440	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1,275	0	1,275	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	10	10	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	2,137	0	2,137	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	999	335	664	0	33.5	66.5	0.0
Oregon	7	0	7	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	2,230	0	2,230	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	14	14	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	1,914	281	1,633	0	14.7	85.3	0.0
South Dakota	124	115	9	0	92.7	7.3	0.0
Tennessee	750	750	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	7,742	171	7,570	0	2.2	97.8	0.0
Utah	397	150	246	0	37.9	62.1	0.0
Vermont	127	12	115	0	9.4	90.6	0.0
Virginia	1,168	1,168	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	625	625	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	161	156	5	0	96.9	3.1	0.0
Wisconsin	1,833	0	1,833	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	290	25	265	0	8.7	91.3	0.0

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agency, by state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
50 States and DC	50	49	33	33	51	51
Alabama	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Florida	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agency, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Washington	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
50 States and DC	764	699	65	47	†
Alabama	6	6	0	Y	T1 <sup>1</sup>
Alaska	5	5	0	Y	T3 <sup>2</sup>
Arizona	12	12	0	Y	T3
Arkansas	8	8	0	Y	(3)
California	16	16	0	Y	T1
Colorado	2	2	0	Y	T1
Connecticut	39	16	23	Y	T1
Delaware	35	35	0	N	T1
District of Columbia	0	0	0	N	T3
Florida	26	26	0	Y	(4)
Georgia	0	0	0	Y	T3
Hawaii	0	0	0	N	T3
Idaho	2	2	0	Y	(5)
Illinois	32	16	16	Y	T3
Indiana	36	36	0	Y	T1
Iowa	13	13	0	Y	T1
Kansas	10	5	5	Y	T1
Kentucky	2	2	0	Y	T1
Louisiana	49	49	0	Y	T1
Maine	47	35	12	Y	T3
Maryland	0	0	0	N	T1
Massachusetts	1	1	0	Y	T1
Michigan	36	36	0	Y	T1
Minnesota	0	0	0	Y	T1
Mississippi	4	2	2	Y	T3
Missouri	7	6	1	Y	T3
Montana	7	7	0	Y	T3
Nebraska	36	36	0	Y	T1
Nevada	20	20	0	Y	(6)
New Hampshire	4	4	0	Y	T1

See notes at end of table.

**Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
New Jersey	23	23	0	Y	T3
New Mexico	17	17	0	Y	(4)
New York	49	49	0	Y	T3
North Carolina	12	10	2	Y	T1
North Dakota	11	11	0	Y	T3
Ohio	11	11	0	Y	T1
Oklahoma	13	13	0	Y	(5)
Oregon	8	8	0	Y	T1
Pennsylvania	33	33	0	Y	(7)
Rhode Island	3	3	0	Y	T3
South Carolina	12	12	0	Y	T1
South Dakota	14	14	0	Y	T1
Tennessee	8	8	0	Y	T1
Texas	10	9	1	Y	(4)
Utah	3	3	0	Y	T3
Vermont	17	17	0	Y	T1
Virginia	44	44	0	Y	T3
Washington	13	13	0	Y	(4)
West Virginia	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wisconsin	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wyoming	4	1	3	Y	T3

† Not applicable.

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup> 1.5 million bits per second.

<sup>2</sup> 45 million bits per second.

<sup>3</sup> 90-135 mbps.

<sup>4</sup> 10 mbps.

<sup>5</sup> 100 mbps (million bits per second).

<sup>6</sup> 4.5 mbps.

<sup>7</sup> DS-3 (5-10 mbps).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	13	51	40	24	51	50	51	20	48	47
Directly	13	51	40	24	51	50	47	15	44	46
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	4	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	D
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Hawaii	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Maine	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	C	D
Montana	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation/ preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	D	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D
North Dakota	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Vermont	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Virginia	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Washington	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list develop-ment <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	51	39	33	16	44	20	43	43	43	34	50
Directly	51	33	29	13	40	11	41	38	40	25	50
Contract	0	6	4	3	4	9	2	5	3	9	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
California	D	D	D	C	D	D	N	D	N	D	D
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	D	C	N	N	N	D	D	C	N	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	D	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Hawaii	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Iowa	D	D	D	N	C	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Maryland	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	N	D	D	C	D	C	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	D	D	C	N	C	C	D	D	D	N	D
Montana	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	C	D
Nebraska	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New Hampshire	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.



**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	C	C	D	D
New Mexico	D	C	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	N	D
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	C	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	D
South Carolina	D	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	D
Tennessee	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Vermont	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N	D
Virginia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D
Washington	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D
West Virginia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	C	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	39	4	5	18	32	35	14	41	20
Directly	0	39	4	5	16	32	32	10	39	20
Contract	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	2	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	C	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	C	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	D
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Union list development <sup>3</sup>
50 States and DC	22	6	19	14	37	10	4	23	26
Directly	21	5	18	11	34	5	4	22	17
Contract	1	1	1	3	3	5	0	1	9
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	C	C
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	C
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	D
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	C
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Union list development <sup>3</sup>
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	C
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N
South Carolina	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	C
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, which is highly unlikely, and no state library agency reported this service.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	38	3	4	12	29	35	11	41	20
Directly	0	38	3	4	11	29	31	9	38	19
Contract	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	C	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	24	11	17	11	33	8	10	24	19	21	6
Directly	22	9	16	8	30	4	10	22	18	13	6
Contract	2	2	1	3	3	4	0	2	1	8	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	D	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	N
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	C	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Missouri	C	C	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.



**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	N	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	C	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N	C	D
Ohio	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	C	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	N	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	39	6	4	13	34	36	12	43	16
Directly	0	39	6	4	13	34	31	8	40	16
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	3	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
<u>Wyoming</u>	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	25	8	19	14	37	10	6	20	5	26	6
Directly	24	7	18	10	34	5	6	19	5	18	5
Contract	1	1	1	4	3	5	0	1	0	8	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	N	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	N	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	N	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	C	D	N	N	N	N	C	C
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: Special Library—A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	6	34	26	7	26	31	31	10	29	30
Directly	6	34	26	7	26	31	27	7	27	29
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Colorado	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Texas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	30	18	14	9	25	9	19	24	20	20	26
Directly	29	15	11	7	22	4	17	22	17	13	26
Contract	1	3	3	2	3	5	2	2	3	7	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	D	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	D	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	D
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.



**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	D	C	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N	N	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	C	C	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: System—A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Type of outlet				User group							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	134	47	71	16	95	46	33	16	77	47	26	4
Alabama	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Alaska	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arizona	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	3	1	2	0
Colorado	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Connecticut	4	1	3 <sup>1</sup>	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1 <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hawaii	0 <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Illinois	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1 <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Minnesota	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Type of outlet				User group							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4
New York	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	25	1	12	12	25	1	12	12	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	18	1	17	0	1	1	0	0	6	1	5	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Wisconsin	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	56	33	19	4	31	15	16	0	27	14	11	2
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
Texas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.

<sup>2</sup>The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the StLA Survey.

<sup>3</sup>The state library agency is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.

NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet—A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles —Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type					
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or or state government employees			
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	
Alabama	1	40	40	0	0	
Alaska	2	80	40	0	0	
Arizona	2	90	45	0	0	
Arkansas	1	45	45	0	0	
California	3	115	32	0	0	
Colorado	2	90	0	0	0	
Connecticut	4	155	45	0	5	
Delaware	1	47	47	4	0	
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	1	40	0	0	0	
Florida	3	152	51	3	6	
Georgia	2	90	45	0	0	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	1	40	40	0	0	
Illinois	3	126	42	0	0	
Indiana	1	42	42	0	0	
Iowa	2	85	42	0	0	
Kansas	3	120	40	0	0	
Kentucky	1	42	42	0	0	
Louisiana	1	43	43	0	0	
Maine	1	57	57	12	5	
Maryland <sup>1</sup>	1	45	0	0	0	
Massachusetts	1	45	45	0	0	
Michigan	2	107	62	5	12	
Minnesota	2	87	40	0	0	
Mississippi	1	48	48	0	0	
Missouri	1	47	47	0	0	
Montana	1	45	45	0	0	
Nebraska	1	40	40	0	0	
Nevada	2	98	45	0	0	
New Hampshire	3	112	37	0	0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003**  
 —Continued

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type					
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or or state government employees			
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	
New Jersey	5	197	50	0	7	
New Mexico	6	254	45	0	0	
New York	2	50	40	0	0	
North Carolina	2	100	55	3	7	
North Dakota	1	45	45	0	0	
Ohio	3	164	44	0	0	
Oklahoma	3	135	45	0	0	
Oregon	1	35	35	0	0	
Pennsylvania	2	93	45	3	7	
Rhode Island	1	40	40	0	0	
South Carolina	2	85	42	0	0	
South Dakota	1	45	45	0	0	
Tennessee	25	524	60	5	10	
Texas	2	54	45	0	9	
Utah	1	40	40	0	0	
Vermont	4	173	43	0	0	
Virginia	1	40	40	0	8	
Washington	18	465	45	0	0	
West Virginia	1	42	42	0	0	
Wisconsin	2	87	47	0	0	
Wyoming	1	40	40	0	0	

<sup>1</sup>The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, are reported on the StLA Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents <sup>1</sup>	Depository library, by type <sup>2</sup>				General collection <sup>5</sup>
						State	Federal Total	Regional <sup>3</sup>	Selective <sup>4</sup>	
50 States and DC	23,326,451	188,786	152,189	68,143	27,080,055	44	41	14	27	41
Alabama	147,026	0	5,628	614	1,400	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	114,387	103	708	944	580,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	569,605	15,404	288	700	499,888	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Arkansas	103,402	769	986	1,500	2,141,464	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
California	794,407	782	718	6,018	4,384,451	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Colorado	16,721	49	137	7,703	0	Y	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	1,113,566	200	20	4,327	1,718,597	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Delaware	888	0	0	55	22,132	Y	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Florida	348,036	474	14,666	1,323	357,580	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	13,244	25	290	163	0	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	109,255	129	808	48	1,300	Y	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	734,000	255	963	3,000	3,330,600	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Indiana	522,011	982	1,212	979	1,624,891	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Iowa	266,830	0	2,000	337	187,633	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	140,000	500	275	225	197,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	103,994	2,236	9,366	153	50,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	568,645	7,245	11,792	962	72,299	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	311,600	354	3,207	473	240,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	2,500	0	65	64	100	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	2,375,777	887	1,795	9,008	1,022,472	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	84,624	205	669	104	1,550	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	90,156	5	111	201	39,682	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Montana	66,183	10	122	360	294,345	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	79,757	82	2,377	1,054	33,458	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	69,361	50	235	191	512,935	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	569,791	347	2,544	418	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.



**Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents <sup>1</sup>	Depository library, by type <sup>2</sup>				General collection <sup>5</sup>
						State	Total	Federal Regional <sup>3</sup>	Selective <sup>4</sup>	
New Jersey	1,953,545	122	511	1,174	531,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	498,345	250	1,340	1,068	1,183,778	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
New York	2,570,622	52	44	12,783	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
North Carolina	168,420	0	5,934	385	731,390	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	224,526	10,511	4,524	294	8,500	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	653,732	1,133	10,196	575	2,500,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	339,942	0	1,156	1,732	2,605,324	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oregon	712,956	558	2,023	301	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	993,077	1,292	7,498	1,760	53,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Rhode Island	4,140	0	180	63	110	Y	N	N	N	N
South Carolina	317,262	413	3,285	2,127	283,658	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	178,728	0	3,637	674	182,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	1,170,144	90,420	19,388	821	113,732	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Texas	1,223,279	227	238	509	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Utah	47,396	97	268	26	0	Y	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	457,382	0	2,933	1,000	228,893	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	1,440,571	0	760	805	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	729,364	18,696	9,247	366	969,594	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	84,016	2,402	7,135	313	10,935	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Wisconsin	153,238	31,455	10,770	193	29,364	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	90,000	65	140	250	335,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup>Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

<sup>3</sup>Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

<sup>4</sup>Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

<sup>5</sup>Library materials (fiction and/or nonfiction) maintained by the state library agency

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Library visits <sup>1</sup>	Circulation <sup>2</sup>	Reference transactions <sup>3</sup>	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
50 States and DC	1,903,681	3,094,269	1,316,808	478,007	180,519
Alabama	6,915	9,106	12,971	11,833	2,106
Alaska	55,383	6,555	16,302	1,052	2,160
Arizona	18,401	28,144	20,712	2,134	1,289
Arkansas	9,348	10,282	5,591	11,586	618
California	85,000 <sup>4</sup>	40,531	92,752	19,527	987
Colorado	297	507	413	165	0
Connecticut	50,976	1,231	69,989	1,232	93
Delaware	8,500	590	200	46	3,490
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	47,153 <sup>4</sup>	23,544	112,099	21,326	14,159
Georgia	65	114	139	770	13
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	18,172 <sup>4</sup>	2,290	911	3,594	71
Illinois	25,680 <sup>4</sup>	22,000	17,881	6,000	1,000
Indiana	42,100	6,231	40,041	3,360	109
Iowa	65,200	3,665	18,436	2,529	954
Kansas	10,950	20,000	26,175	1,667	1,878
Kentucky	17,657	9,889	3,691	1,635	1,773
Louisiana	119,936	39,079	14,773	43,363	12,450
Maine	77,918	218,374	30,327	15,443	15,244
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	125	616	916	83	41
Michigan	234,647	286,195	43,471	19,466	1,334
Minnesota	1,193	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2,822	6,007	41,473	8,617	441
Missouri	8,890	3,013	5,928	316	600
Montana	10,447	2,671	3,009	641	2,044
Nebraska	7,632	2,291	15,578	852	9,958
Nevada	43,064	12,594	13,357	502	631
New Hampshire	4,344	9,351	12,906	4,051	403

See notes at end of table.

**Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Library visits <sup>1</sup>	Circulation <sup>2</sup>	Reference transactions <sup>3</sup>	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
New Jersey	27,927	20,801	18,882	3,822	7,575
New Mexico	27,020	152,234	20,087	1,082	1,948
New York	58,868 <sup>4</sup>	19,608	80,452	38,830	1,755
North Carolina	17,561	11,106	13,679	6,402	329
North Dakota	9,604	45,737	4,117	25,709	25,714
Ohio	49,473 <sup>4</sup>	41,673	51,659	13,167	13,331
Oklahoma	37,049	22,670	15,063	13,559	851
Oregon	3,120	2,418 <sup>5</sup>	11,018	1,689	7,674
Pennsylvania	61,600	23,309	59,402	15,028	128
Rhode Island	943	1,693	514	3,737	1,886
South Carolina	15,696	26,809	9,387	21,944	1,833
South Dakota	24,526	58,215	7,792	38,403	17,742
Tennessee	24,794	835,804	58,738	2,455	649
Texas	21,829	5,983	55,052	2,605	1,649
Utah	21,632	441	14,230	11,282	1,366
Vermont	13,213	92,351	8,308	58,525	824
Virginia	108,116	308,846	94,652	10,026	2,464
Washington	370,328	648,487 <sup>6</sup>	102,684	12,588	17,148
West Virginia	27,943	8,351	5,261	853	979
Wisconsin	5,100	1,237	62,040	13,836	178
Wyoming	4,524	1,626	3,750	675	650

<sup>1</sup>This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

<sup>2</sup>These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Exclude items checked out to another library.

<sup>3</sup>A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. Includes information and referral service.

<sup>4</sup>Nonrespondent to library visits (the data are imputed).

<sup>5</sup>Nonrespondent to circulation (the data are imputed).

<sup>6</sup>This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the StLA Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	LSTA and state grants <sup>1</sup>		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
50 States and DC	9,205	3,208	5,818	109,930
Alabama	92	6	59	1,050
Alaska	146	46	95	1,187
Arizona	99	39	195	4,542
Arkansas	0	0	74	2,394
California	520	257	500	8,598
Colorado	37	12	183	2,785
Connecticut	44	9	171	2,365
Delaware	67	30	55	653
District of Columbia	1	0	43	1,357
Florida	272	200	19	1,202
Georgia	373	77	110	2,750
Hawaii	1	1	1	520
Idaho	49	291	94	1,855
Illinois	2,104	100	81	3,944
Indiana	155	55	19	1,002
Iowa	11	2	80	4,126
Kansas	144	81	75	2,187
Kentucky	52	70	142	2,632
Louisiana	76	67	75	2,169
Maine	25	5	153	1,680
Maryland	97	11	25	941
Massachusetts	188	193	116	2,106
Michigan	112	7	41	2,053
Minnesota	126	69	29	1,118
Mississippi	218	0	39	1,027
Missouri	441	3	56	1,049
Montana	8	18	15	429
Nebraska	187	3	162	2,066
Nevada	64	14	41	1,019
New Hampshire	0	0	81	1,411

See notes at end of table.

**Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	LSTA and state grants <sup>1</sup>		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
New Jersey	98	5	144	1,942
New Mexico	92	70	147	2,694
New York	754	138	658	5,246
North Carolina	179	35	57	1,306
North Dakota	13	12	33	406
Ohio	89	240	290	7,010
Oklahoma	180	180	172	3,345
Oregon	209	0	44	241
Pennsylvania	165	41	15	2,606
Rhode Island	53	92	54	659
South Carolina	73	168	124	1,701
South Dakota	12	2	184	3,010
Tennessee	127	21	44	910
Texas	696	44	392	4,362
Utah	118	16	36	710
Vermont	83	7	72	1,178
Virginia	91	213	80	3,317
Washington	43	31	115	1,580
West Virginia	230	219	105	817
Wisconsin	126	8	121	3,484
Wyoming	65	0	102	1,189

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	3,585.3	1,138.3	717.7	1,729.3	31.7	20.0	48.2
Alabama	52.0	20.0	3.0	29.0	38.5	5.8	55.8
Alaska	35.0	17.0	1.0	17.0	48.6	2.9	48.6
Arizona	120.0	28.0	29.0	63.0	23.3	24.2	52.5
Arkansas	58.0	20.0	8.0	30.0	34.5	13.8	51.7
California	180.3	58.5	37.8	84.0	32.5	20.9	46.6
Colorado	41.9	17.0	7.0	17.9	40.6	16.7	42.7
Connecticut	134.0	40.0	21.0	73.0	29.9	15.7	54.5
Delaware	21.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	42.9	28.6	28.6
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	9.0	4.0	3.0	2.0	44.4	33.3	22.2
Florida	125.0	35.5	31.5	58.0	28.4	25.2	46.4
Georgia	42.5	15.5	8.5	18.5	36.5	20.0	43.5
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	6.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	16.7	33.3	50.0
Idaho	41.0	14.0	5.0	22.0	34.1	12.2	53.7
Illinois	101.5	38.0	17.0	46.5	37.4	16.7	45.8
Indiana	62.5	27.5	10.5	24.4	44.1	16.8	39.1
Iowa	33.0	10.0	22.0	1.0	30.3	66.7	3.0
Kansas	28.0	12.0	3.0	13.0	42.9	10.7	46.4
Kentucky	138.0	36.0	53.0	49.0	26.1	38.4	35.5
Louisiana	78.0	32.0	11.0	35.0	41.0	14.1	44.9
Maine	59.0	18.0	6.0	35.0	30.5	10.2	59.3
Maryland	24.0	11.0	0.0	13.0	45.8	0.0	54.2
Massachusetts	26.0	11.0	8.0	7.0	42.3	30.8	26.9
Michigan	67.0	33.0	18.0	16.0	49.3	26.9	23.9
Minnesota	15.8	5.0	0.3	10.5	31.7	1.6	66.7
Mississippi	56.0	16.0	27.0	13.0	28.6	48.2	23.2
Missouri	54.5	16.0	12.5	26.0	29.4	22.9	47.7
Montana	36.5	10.0	19.3	7.3	27.4	52.7	19.9
Nebraska	45.0	16.8	14.8	13.5	37.2	32.8	30.0
Nevada	49.5	14.5	6.0	29.0	29.3	12.1	58.6
New Hampshire	52.6	21.6	4.7	26.3	41.1	8.9	50.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**  
—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	102.0	36.0	8.0	58.0	35.3	7.8	56.9
New Mexico	66.0	22.5	12.0	31.5	34.1	18.2	47.7
New York	186.1	67.8	17.9	100.5	36.4	9.6	54.0
North Carolina	90.0	35.5	1.0	53.5	39.4	1.1	59.4
North Dakota	28.0	9.0	6.0	13.0	32.1	21.4	46.4
Ohio	104.0	27.0	13.0	64.0	26.0	12.5	61.5
Oklahoma	82.8	31.8	13.0	38.0	38.4	15.7	45.9
Oregon	42.9	15.0	6.6	21.3	35.0	15.4	49.6
Pennsylvania	88.9	32.3	11.3	45.4	36.3	12.7	51.0
Rhode Island	14.1	9.7	0.0	4.4	68.8	0.0	31.2
South Carolina	40.8	18.8	3.8	18.3	45.9	9.2	44.9
South Dakota	35.2	8.0	9.0	18.2	22.7	25.6	51.7
Tennessee	195.0	42.0	26.0	127.0	21.5	13.3	65.1
Texas	210.5	44.5	53.5	112.5	21.1	25.4	53.4
Utah	70.5	15.0	21.0	34.5	21.3	29.8	49.0
Vermont	35.5	12.0	9.0	14.5	33.8	25.4	40.8
Virginia	193.0	27.0	96.0	70.0	14.0	49.7	36.3
Washington	88.3	36.1	1.0	51.2	40.9	1.1	58.0
West Virginia	58.0	12.0	7.0	39.0	20.7	12.1	67.2
Wisconsin	33.8	16.6	4.0	13.3	49.0	11.8	39.2
Wyoming	27.5	12.0	3.0	12.5	43.6	10.9	45.5

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of activity								
	Total	Administration	Library	Library	Other	Administration	Library	Library	Other
			development	services	services <sup>1</sup>		development	services	services <sup>1</sup>
Number (full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	3,585.3	459.4	687.7	1,974.9	463.3	12.8	19.2	55.1	12.9
Alabama	52.0	13.0	7.0	28.0	4.0	25.0	13.5	53.8	7.7
Alaska	35.0	5.0	6.0	21.0	3.0	14.3	17.1	60.0	8.6
Arizona	120.0	16.0	8.0	54.0	42.0	13.3	6.7	45.0	35.0
Arkansas	58.0	12.0	6.0	37.0	3.0	20.7	10.3	63.8	5.2
California	180.3	24.7	38.0	83.6	34.0	13.7	21.1	46.4	18.9
Colorado	41.9	6.5	14.9	16.5	4.0	15.5	35.6	39.4	9.5
Connecticut	134.0	18.0	18.0	67.0	31.0	13.4	13.4	50.0	23.1
Delaware	21.0	4.0	6.5	10.5	0.0	19.0	31.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	9.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	88.9	0.0
Florida	125.0	14.5	19.0	37.0	54.5	11.6	15.2	29.6	43.6
Georgia	42.5	11.9	14.2	11.9	4.5	28.0	33.4	28.0	10.6
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	41.0	8.0	17.0	16.0	0.0	19.5	41.5	39.0	0.0
Illinois	101.5	12.0	20.0	40.8	28.8	11.8	19.7	40.1	28.3
Indiana	62.5	8.4	7.2	46.9	0.0	13.5	11.4	75.0	0.0
Iowa	33.0	4.0	10.0	19.0	0.0	12.1	30.3	57.6	0.0
Kansas	28.0	6.5	2.5	19.0	0.0	23.2	8.9	67.9	0.0
Kentucky	138.0	26.0	35.0	24.0	53.0	18.8	25.4	17.4	38.4
Louisiana	78.0	10.0	9.0	59.0	0.0	12.8	11.5	75.6	0.0
Maine	59.0	6.0	31.0	22.0	0.0	10.2	52.5	37.3	0.0
Maryland	24.0	2.0	6.0	16.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	66.7	0.0
Massachusetts	26.0	6.0	10.0	1.0	9.0	23.1	38.5	3.8	34.6
Michigan	67.0	7.0	9.0	51.0	0.0	10.4	13.4	76.1	0.0
Minnesota	15.8	1.3	3.0	11.5	0.0	7.9	19.0	73.0	0.0
Mississippi	56.0	18.2	10.2	27.6	0.0	32.4	18.3	49.3	0.0
Missouri	54.5	2.0	12.0	40.5	0.0	3.7	22.0	74.3	0.0
Montana	36.5	4.4	6.9	25.3	0.0	12.1	18.8	69.2	0.0
Nebraska	45.0	8.5	6.0	14.5	16.0	18.9	13.3	32.2	35.6
Nevada	49.5	7.0	3.5	20.0	19.0	14.1	7.1	40.4	38.4
New Hampshire	52.6	5.6	3.8	43.2	0.0	10.7	7.1	82.2	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2003**

—Continued

State	Type of activity									
	Total	Library			Other			Library		
		Administration	development	services	services <sup>1</sup>	Administration	development	services	services <sup>1</sup>	
Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	102.0	10.0	15.0	77.0	0.0	9.8	14.7	75.5	0.0	
New Mexico	66.0	7.0	10.5	48.5	0.0	10.6	15.9	73.5	0.0	
New York	186.1	10.4	26.0	149.7	0.0	5.6	14.0	80.4	0.0	
North Carolina	90.0	8.5	15.5	66.0	0.0	9.4	17.2	73.3	0.0	
North Dakota	28.0	4.0	1.0	23.0	0.0	14.3	3.6	82.1	0.0	
Ohio	104.0	31.0	34.0	32.0	7.0	29.8	32.7	30.8	6.7	
Oklahoma	82.8	18.0	18.0	46.8	0.0	21.7	21.7	56.5	0.0	
Oregon	42.9	8.6	4.5	29.8	0.0	20.1	10.5	69.4	0.0	
Pennsylvania	88.9	11.6	18.5	58.8	0.0	13.0	20.8	66.2	0.0	
Rhode Island	14.1	3.0	5.1	6.1	0.0	21.1	36.0	42.9	0.0	
South Carolina	40.8	6.6	7.3	26.9	0.0	16.1	17.9	66.0	0.0	
South Dakota	35.2	4.1	3.0	26.2	2.0	11.5	8.4	74.4	5.7	
Tennessee	195.0	5.0	105.0	67.0	18.0	2.6	53.8	34.4	9.2	
Texas	210.5	23.0	22.9	99.1	65.5	10.9	10.9	47.1	31.1	
Utah	70.5	6.0	7.0	34.5	23.1	8.5	9.9	48.9	32.7	
Vermont	35.5	4.0	4.5	27.0	0.0	11.3	12.7	76.1	0.0	
Virginia	193.0	6.0	7.0	162.0	18.0	3.1	3.6	83.9	9.3	
Washington	88.3	2.0	15.6	70.7	0.0	2.3	17.7	80.1	0.0	
West Virginia	58.0	10.0	6.5	17.5	24.0	17.2	11.2	30.2	41.4	
Wisconsin	33.8	2.0	7.6	24.3	0.0	5.9	22.3	71.7	0.0	
Wyoming	27.5	3.3	13.8	10.5	0.0	11.8	50.0	38.2	0.0	

<sup>1</sup>This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of library										
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other
	Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	687.7	436.7	22.9	11.7	10.1	206.3	63.5	3.3	1.7	1.5	30.0
Alabama	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	6.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Arizona	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	38.0	24.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	63.2	18.4	5.3	5.3	7.9
Colorado	14.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	86.6
Connecticut	18.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Delaware	6.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	19.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8
Georgia	14.2	13.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	96.5	0.8	1.8	0.9	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	17.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.4
Illinois	20.0	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.5	16.5	5.0	7.5	2.5	2.5	82.5
Indiana	7.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.8	57.2	0.0	0.0	17.8	25.0
Iowa	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0
Kentucky	35.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	9.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	72.2	0.0	0.0	11.1	16.7
Maine	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	10.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
Michigan	9.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Minnesota	3.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
Mississippi	10.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	97.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
Missouri	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	6.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	58.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.6
Nebraska	6.0	4.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	81.7	11.7	0.8	0.8	5.0
Nevada	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6
New Hampshire	3.8	3.2	0.3	#	0.2	0.0	85.6	8.8	1.1	4.5	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of library										
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	15.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.7
New Mexico	10.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.1
New York	26.0	11.4	2.6	2.0	1.7	8.4	43.8	9.8	7.7	6.5	32.1
North Carolina	15.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	18.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	61.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9
Oregon	4.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.2	25.6	10.0	7.8	7.8	48.9
Pennsylvania	18.5	11.5	4.5	1.4	1.2	0.0	62.2	24.1	7.5	6.3	0.0
Rhode Island	5.1	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	75.0	8.7	1.2	2.2	13.0
South Carolina	7.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1
South Dakota	3.0	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	86.4	10.2	3.4	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	105.0	105.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	22.9	19.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.0	83.6	0.9	11.1	0.0	4.4
Utah	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	15.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.9
West Virginia	6.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	7.6	6.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	13.8	8.7	1.7	2.5	0.4	0.6	62.9	12.0	17.8	2.9	4.4

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Library development—Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of service						
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	1,974.9	1,010.1	491.7	473.2	51.1	24.9	24.0
Alabama	28.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	35.7	35.7	28.6
Alaska	21.0	8.0	5.0	8.0	38.1	23.8	38.1
Arizona	54.0	33.0	13.0	8.0	61.1	24.1	14.8
Arkansas	37.0	21.0	16.0	0.0	56.8	43.2	0.0
California	83.6	60.3	19.8	3.5	72.1	23.7	4.2
Colorado	16.5	5.5	3.0	8.0	33.3	18.2	48.5
Connecticut	67.0	51.0	15.0	1.0	76.1	22.4	1.5
Delaware	10.5	3.0	3.0	4.5	28.6	28.6	42.9
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	37.0	21.0	6.0	10.0	56.8	16.2	27.0
Georgia	11.9	2.9	2.0	7.0	24.4	16.8	58.8
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	16.0	14.0	2.0	0.0	87.5	12.5	0.0
Illinois	40.8	23.8	17.0	0.0	58.3	41.7	0.0
Indiana	46.9	36.6	7.5	2.8	78.0	16.0	6.0
Iowa	19.0	14.0	5.0	0.0	73.7	26.3	0.0
Kansas	19.0	9.0	3.0	7.0	47.4	15.8	36.8
Kentucky	24.0	14.0	6.0	4.0	58.3	25.0	16.7
Louisiana	59.0	29.0	13.0	17.0	49.2	22.0	28.8
Maine	22.0	9.0	13.0	0.0	40.9	59.1	0.0
Maryland	16.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0
Michigan	51.0	30.0	21.0	0.0	58.8	41.2	0.0
Minnesota	11.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	27.6	9.9	6.0	11.8	35.8	21.7	42.5
Missouri	40.5	9.0	2.0	29.5	22.2	4.9	72.8
Montana	25.3	5.0	3.9	16.5	19.6	15.2	65.1
Nebraska	14.5	3.8	4.8	6.0	25.9	32.8	41.4
Nevada	20.0	10.0	4.5	5.5	50.0	22.5	27.5
New Hampshire	43.2	20.7	7.5	15.0	47.8	17.4	34.8

See notes at end of table.

**Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of service						
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	77.0	41.0	6.0	30.0	53.2	7.8	39.0
New Mexico	48.5	34.5	10.0	4.0	71.1	20.6	8.2
New York	149.7	56.2	32.7	60.8	37.5	21.9	40.6
North Carolina	66.0	27.5	18.0	20.5	41.7	27.3	31.1
North Dakota	23.0	17.0	6.0	0.0	73.9	26.1	0.0
Ohio	32.0	13.0	13.0	6.0	40.6	40.6	18.8
Oklahoma	46.8	38.8	4.0	4.0	82.9	8.5	8.5
Oregon	29.8	9.0	12.3	8.5	30.3	41.2	28.6
Pennsylvania	58.8	37.0	18.1	3.8	62.9	30.7	6.4
Rhode Island	6.1	4.7	0.4	0.9	78.2	7.3	14.5
South Carolina	26.9	17.0	6.1	3.8	63.1	22.7	14.2
South Dakota	26.2	12.2	5.0	9.0	46.6	19.1	34.4
Tennessee	67.0	29.0	23.0	15.0	43.3	34.3	22.4
Texas	99.1	69.1	7.5	22.5	69.7	7.6	22.7
Utah	34.5	3.0	3.0	28.5	8.7	8.7	82.6
Vermont	27.0	20.0	4.5	2.5	74.1	16.7	9.3
Virginia	162.0	57.0	76.0	29.0	35.2	46.9	17.9
Washington	70.7	27.0	18.5	25.2	38.2	26.2	35.6
West Virginia	17.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	34.3	34.3	31.4
Wisconsin	24.3	13.4	6.1	4.8	55.3	25.2	19.6
Wyoming	10.5	4.3	6.3	0.0	40.5	59.5	0.0

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	79.2	38.8	24.7	15.8	48.9	31.1	20.0
Alabama	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	28.6	28.6	42.9
Alaska	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1.7	0.1	0.7	1.0	3.0	39.4	57.6
Arkansas	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
California	3.5	2.0	1.0	0.5	57.1	28.6	14.3
Colorado	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Delaware	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	22.7	77.3	0.0
District of Columbia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2.5	1.5	0.0	1.0	60.0	0.0	40.0
Georgia	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Hawaii	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.8	0.3	1.0	0.5	14.3	57.1	28.6
Illinois	3.8	2.3	0.5	1.0	60.0	13.3	26.7
Indiana	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	52.3	47.7	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	33.3	53.3	13.3
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.0	25.0	25.0
Maine	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	33.3	51.5	15.2
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	20.0	60.0	20.0
Missouri	2.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	20.0	40.0	40.0
Montana	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.0	81.5	18.5	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	18.2	72.7	9.1
Nevada	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	77.5	0.0	22.5

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Mexico	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	39.8	0.0	60.2
New York	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
North Carolina	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.4	71.4	0.0	28.6
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Oklahoma	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	71.4	9.5	19.0
Pennsylvania	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	44.5	44.5	10.9
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	54.1	37.7	8.2
South Dakota	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0
Tennessee	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Utah	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.0	62.5	37.5	0.0
Vermont	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	49.5	50.5
West Virginia	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Wisconsin	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3	66.7	5.6	27.8
Wyoming	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	57.1	35.7	7.1

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. LSTA is the Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	66.5	32.0	21.9	12.6	48.1	32.9	19.0
Alabama	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	35.4	26.6	38.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	8.5	5.5	1.0	2.0	64.7	11.8	23.5
Colorado	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Delaware	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	51.5	48.5	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Georgia	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	43.2	56.8	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	3.8	2.3	1.0	0.5	60.0	26.7	13.3
Indiana	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	88.2	5.9	5.9
Iowa	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	75.0	25.0
Kentucky	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	46.2	15.4	38.5
Maine	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.5	60.0	0.0	40.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	20.0	60.0	20.0
Missouri	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Montana	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	37.5	62.5	0.0
Nebraska	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Nevada	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Hampshire <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	80.0	0.0	20.0
New York	5.0	1.4	3.6	0.0	28.4	71.6	0.0
North Carolina	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Oklahoma	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
Oregon	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	37.4	50.3	12.3
Rhode Island	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	60.9	39.1	0.0
South Dakota <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.5	71.4	0.0	28.6
Texas	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Utah	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0
Vermont <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	#	0.0	#	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Wisconsin	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	10.0	65.0	25.0
Wyoming <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>These state library agencies did not receive designated "state aid" (i.e., state funds for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies). Rather, all state income was classified as "operating" or "other" income.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	247.1	109.2	67.8	70.1	44.2	27.5	28.4
Alabama	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
Arizona	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
California	4.0	2.5	1.0	0.5	62.5	25.0	12.5
Colorado	10.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	50.0	30.0	20.0
Connecticut	8.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	12.5	12.5	75.0
Delaware	5.3	3.3	2.0	0.0	62.3	37.7	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	4.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Georgia	11.9	7.0	3.0	1.9	59.1	25.3	15.6
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Illinois	10.8	5.0	2.0	3.8	46.5	18.6	34.9
Indiana	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	3.5	3.0	0.0	0.5	85.7	0.0	14.3
Kentucky	11.0	1.0	10.0	0.0	9.1	90.9	0.0
Louisiana	6.3	3.0	2.0	1.3	48.0	32.0	20.0
Maine	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3.1	2.4	0.8	0.0	75.8	24.2	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	7.0	0.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	85.7	14.3
Missouri	3.0	2.5	0.0	0.5	83.3	0.0	16.7
Montana	4.8	2.5	2.3	0.0	52.6	47.4	0.0
Nebraska	5.0	1.0	4.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Nevada	3.5	1.0	0.0	2.5	28.6	0.0	71.4
New Hampshire	10.3	3.8	2.8	3.8	36.4	27.3	36.4

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	6.0	2.0	1.0	3.0	33.3	16.7	50.0
New Mexico	6.5	1.5	4.0	1.0	23.1	61.5	15.4
New York	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	6.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	8.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	12.5	87.5
Oklahoma	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Oregon	5.6	3.6	2.0	0.0	64.0	36.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Rhode Island	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.9	72.2	0.0	27.8
South Dakota	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.0	57.4	42.6	0.0
Tennessee	12.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	41.4	33.5	25.1
Texas	12.0	8.0	0.0	4.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
Utah	5.4	3.2	1.2	1.0	58.9	22.4	18.7
Vermont	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	3.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	15.0	0.0	1.0	14.0	0.0	6.7	93.3
Wisconsin	8.0	4.5	2.0	1.5	56.3	25.0	18.8
Wyoming	5.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	60.0	20.0	20.0

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	494.2	89.4	54.8	350.0	18.1	11.1	70.8
Alabama	8.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Alaska	2.1	0.1	0.0	2.0	4.8	0.0	95.2
Arizona	20.9	5.9	4.0	11.0	28.2	19.1	52.6
Arkansas	10.5	2.0	0.0	8.5	19.0	0.0	81.0
California	18.8	3.0	0.0	15.8	16.0	0.0	84.0
Colorado	12.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	8.3	8.3	83.3
Connecticut	12.0	1.0	0.0	11.0	8.3	0.0	91.7
Delaware	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	7.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	14.3	0.0	85.7
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	7.3	0.3	0.0	7.0	3.4	0.0	96.6
Illinois	11.0	3.0	1.0	7.0	27.3	9.1	63.6
Indiana	4.7	0.9	0.9	2.8	20.0	20.0	59.9
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Kentucky	10.0	4.0	1.0	5.0	40.0	10.0	50.0
Louisiana	13.0	4.0	2.0	7.0	30.8	15.4	53.8
Maine	6.0	0.5	0.0	5.5	8.3	0.0	91.7
Maryland	16.0	5.0	0.0	11.0	31.3	0.0	68.8
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	9.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Minnesota	11.5	2.0	0.0	9.5	17.4	0.0	82.6
Mississippi	9.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	22.2	33.3	44.4
Missouri	29.0	4.0	8.0	17.0	13.8	27.6	58.6
Montana	6.2	0.2	2.0	4.0	3.2	32.3	64.5
Nebraska	12.0	1.0	3.5	7.5	8.3	29.2	62.5
Nevada	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.5	18.2	0.0	81.8
New Hampshire	4.7	0.9	0.0	3.8	20.0	0.0	80.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	30.0	4.0	4.0	22.0	13.3	13.3	73.3
New Mexico	7.5	1.0	1.0	5.5	13.3	13.3	73.3
New York	23.7	5.0	0.0	18.7	21.1	0.0	78.9
North Carolina	30.0	3.0	0.0	27.0	10.0	0.0	90.0
North Dakota	6.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	16.7	16.7	66.7
Ohio	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	9.5	1.0	0.5	8.0	10.5	5.3	84.2
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	2.8	1.0	0.0	1.8	37.1	0.0	62.9
South Carolina	10.2	3.1	0.0	7.1	30.4	0.0	69.6
South Dakota	8.4	0.0	1.9	6.5	0.0	22.6	77.4
Tennessee	16.0	3.0	1.0	12.0	18.8	6.3	75.0
Texas	56.0	8.5	9.0	38.5	15.2	16.1	68.8
Utah	24.5	4.0	3.0	17.5	16.4	12.3	71.4
Vermont	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	16.7	33.3	50.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	5.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	46.1	31.3	1.8	13.0	67.9	3.9	28.2
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.4	48.5	0.0	51.5
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.0	11.8	88.2	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	62.5	0.0	37.5
Georgia	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	33.3	0.0	66.7
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Louisiana	3.8	2.0	0.0	1.8	53.3	0.0	46.7
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
Pennsylvania	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	74.2	0.0	25.8
Rhode Island	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	7.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	78.3	0.0	21.7
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	39.7	18.8	2.1	18.9	47.2	5.2	47.6
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	6.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	83.3	16.7	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	10.0	4.0	1.0	5.0	40.0	10.0	50.0
Louisiana	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0
Maine	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	83.9	0.0	16.1
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	16.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
West Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.9	1.5	0.0	0.4	78.9	0.0	21.1
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Institutional library services include providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	43.0	22.7	7.7	12.6	52.7	17.9	29.4
Alabama	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.4	40.0	6.7	53.3
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	33.3	25.0	41.7
Colorado	2.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	37.0	37.0	25.9
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	11.2	70.1	18.7
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Georgia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Idaho	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Illinois	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.2	73.3	0.0	26.7
Kansas	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	41.7	33.3	25.0
Kentucky	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	71.0	16.1	12.9
Maine	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.0	25.0	25.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Montana	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	81.8	18.2	0.0
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	66.2	0.0	33.8

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	
New Mexico	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New York	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.0	12.0	88.0	0.0	
North Carolina	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	
North Dakota	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Ohio	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Oklahoma	2.5	2.0	0.5	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	
Oregon	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	60.0	0.0	40.0	
Pennsylvania	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	2.8	0.5	0.0	2.3	17.9	0.0	82.1	
Texas	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Utah	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0	
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	60.0	40.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	38.4	16.1	9.6	12.7	41.9	25.1	33.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	70.0	20.0	10.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	4.5	1.0	3.0	0.5	22.2	66.7	11.1
Colorado	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	#	#	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	62.5	0.0	37.5
Georgia	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3
Illinois	6.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Indiana	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	57.1	0.0	42.9
Maine	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Nevada	1.8	0.8	0.0	1.0	44.4	0.0	55.6
New Hampshire	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.2	86.2	0.0	13.8

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	71.9	28.1	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	7.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	14.3	85.7
Oregon	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.0	0.0	40.0
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
South Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Tennessee	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	23.1	0.0	76.9
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	25.0	75.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	72.0	16.8	35.9	19.3	23.3	49.9	26.8
Alabama	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	91.7	8.3	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
California	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	72.7	27.3
Connecticut	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	6.1	2.0	3.3	0.8	32.6	54.3	13.2
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Florida	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Georgia	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	60.0	20.0	20.0
Illinois	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Indiana	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Louisiana	3.3	0.5	1.8	1.0	15.2	54.5	30.3
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	80.0	20.0
Montana	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
New York	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
North Carolina	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	5.5	0.0	4.0	1.5	0.0	72.7	27.3
Oregon	2.4	1.5	0.4	0.5	63.8	14.9	21.3
Pennsylvania	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	71.9	0.0	28.1
Rhode Island	3.9	3.2	0.0	0.7	83.1	0.0	16.9
South Carolina	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	58.3	0.0	41.7
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Tennessee	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	76.9	0.0	23.1
Texas	5.5	0.0	5.0	0.5	0.0	90.9	9.1
Utah	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	7.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	14.3	85.7
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	3.2	0.0	0.5	2.7	0.0	15.6	84.4

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Number (headcount)</b>									
50 States and DC	3,505	1,082	2,423	3,281	1,015	2,266	224	67	157
Alabama	52	14	38	52	14	38	0	0	0
Alaska	35	7	28	35	7	28	0	0	0
Arizona	120	39	81	120	39	81	0	0	0
Arkansas	53	15	38	51	13	38	2	2	0
California	178	53	125	171	52	119	7	1	6
Colorado	42	11	31	36	11	25	6	0	6
Connecticut	134	60	74	97	41	56	37	19	18
Delaware	19	5	14	17	4	13	2	1	1
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Florida	127	55	72	111	47	64	16	8	8
Georgia	25	8	17	24	8	16	1	0	1
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Idaho	40	7	33	38	7	31	2	0	2
Illinois	101	25	76	99	24	75	2	1	1
Indiana	64	15	49	61	15	46	3	0	3
Iowa	31	4	27	31	4	27	0	0	0
Kansas	27	10	17	27	10	17	0	0	0
Kentucky	138	40	98	138	40	98	0	0	0
Louisiana	78	22	56	78	22	56	0	0	0
Maine	58	13	45	58	13	45	0	0	0
Maryland	24	2	22	24	2	22	0	0	0
Massachusetts	28	10	18	26	10	16	2	0	2
Michigan	65	16	49	65	16	49	0	0	0
Minnesota	17	3	14	15	2	13	2	1	1
Mississippi	48	14	34	48	14	34	0	0	0
Missouri	56	13	43	53	12	41	3	1	2
Montana	36	13	23	33	13	20	3	0	3
Nebraska	43	10	33	39	10	29	4	0	4
Nevada	43	12	31	41	12	29	2	0	2
New Hampshire	55	12	43	55	12	43	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	100	23	77	100	23	77	0	0	0
New Mexico	64	22	42	58	21	37	6	1	5
New York	183	57	126	166	55	111	17	2	15
North Carolina	87	23	64	82	22	60	5	1	4
North Dakota	28	6	22	28	6	22	0	0	0
Ohio	100	35	65	97	35	62	3	0	3
Oklahoma	83	23	60	81	22	59	2	1	1
Oregon	40	14	26	37	14	23	3	0	3
Pennsylvania	90	30	60	78	28	50	12	2	10
Rhode Island	16	4	12	16	4	12	0	0	0
South Carolina	44	13	31	43	13	30	1	0	1
South Dakota	35	6	29	31	5	26	4	1	3
Tennessee	177	43	134	177	43	134	0	0	0
Texas	193	100	93	169	83	86	24	17	7
Utah	75	35	40	61	31	30	14	4	10
Vermont	35	10	25	33	9	24	2	1	1
Virginia	193	68	125	173	68	105	20	0	20
Washington	87	20	67	81	18	63	6	2	4
West Virginia	59	23	36	56	22	34	3	1	2
Wisconsin	37	9	28	30	9	21	7	0	7
Wyoming	28	7	21	27	7	20	1	0	1

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Number (headcount)</b>									
50 States and DC	1,096	272	824	1,061	269	792	35	3	32
Alabama	20	7	13	20	7	13	0	0	0
Alaska	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
Arizona	28	5	23	28	5	23	0	0	0
Arkansas	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
California	58	22	36	56	22	34	2	0	2
Colorado	17	3	14	14	3	11	3	0	3
Connecticut	40	11	29	36	10	26	4	1	3
Delaware	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	37	7	30	34	6	28	3	1	2
Georgia	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	0	1
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	14	3	11	14	3	11	0	0	0
Illinois	37	11	26	37	11	26	0	0	0
Indiana	30	7	23	27	7	20	3	0	3
Iowa	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Kansas	11	7	4	11	7	4	0	0	0
Kentucky	36	8	28	36	8	28	0	0	0
Louisiana	32	8	24	32	8	24	0	0	0
Maine	18	4	14	18	4	14	0	0	0
Maryland	11	2	9	11	2	9	0	0	0
Massachusetts	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0
Michigan	31	9	22	31	9	22	0	0	0
Minnesota	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
Mississippi	13	2	11	13	2	11	0	0	0
Missouri	16	3	13	16	3	13	0	0	0
Montana	10	3	7	10	3	7	0	0	0
Nebraska	14	3	11	13	3	10	1	0	1
Nevada	13	0	13	12	0	12	1	0	1
New Hampshire	20	5	15	20	5	15	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	34	4	30	34	4	30	0	0	0
New Mexico	23	4	19	21	4	17	2	0	2
New York	66	19	47	61	19	42	5	0	5
North Carolina	32	5	27	32	5	27	0	0	0
North Dakota	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0
Ohio	25	7	18	25	7	18	0	0	0
Oklahoma	32	2	30	31	2	29	1	0	1
Oregon	14	5	9	14	5	9	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	30	8	22	29	8	21	1	0	1
Rhode Island	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
South Carolina	20	4	16	20	4	16	0	0	0
South Dakota	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
Tennessee	35	10	25	35	10	25	0	0	0
Texas	41	8	33	40	8	32	1	0	1
Utah	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
Vermont	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
Virginia	27	11	16	27	11	16	0	0	0
Washington	36	8	28	32	7	25	4	1	3
West Virginia	12	2	10	12	2	10	0	0	0
Wisconsin	18	2	16	15	2	13	3	0	3
Wyoming	12	3	9	12	3	9	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Librarians with ALA-MLS—Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Number (headcount)</b>									
50 States and DC	688	283	405	674	280	394	14	3	11
Alabama	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Arizona	29	13	16	29	13	16	0	0	0
Arkansas	8	3	5	8	3	5	0	0	0
California	38	11	27	37	11	26	1	0	1
Colorado	7	4	3	7	4	3	0	0	0
Connecticut	21	7	14	21	7	14	0	0	0
Delaware	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	28	15	13	27	14	13	1	1	0
Georgia	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Idaho	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
Illinois	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
Indiana	8	2	6	8	2	6	0	0	0
Iowa	22	2	20	22	2	20	0	0	0
Kansas	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Kentucky	53	23	30	53	23	30	0	0	0
Louisiana	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
Maine	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0
Michigan	18	5	13	18	5	13	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mississippi	24	5	19	24	5	19	0	0	0
Missouri	13	3	10	12	3	9	1	0	1
Montana	18	9	9	17	9	8	1	0	1
Nebraska	15	3	12	13	3	10	2	0	2
Nevada	6	5	1	6	5	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	8	3	5	8	3	5	0	0	0
New Mexico	10	8	2	10	8	2	0	0	0
New York	11	3	8	10	3	7	1	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Dakota	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
Ohio	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
Oklahoma	13	9	4	13	9	4	0	0	0
Oregon	6	4	2	5	4	1	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
South Dakota	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0
Tennessee	22	9	13	22	9	13	0	0	0
Texas	50	28	22	49	27	22	1	1	0
Utah	22	17	5	19	16	3	3	1	2
Vermont	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	0	1
Virginia	96	49	47	96	49	47	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	7	1	6	7	1	6	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other professionals—These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations, and human resources staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Number (headcount)</b>									
50 States and DC	1,721	527	1,194	1,546	466	1,080	175	61	114
Alabama	29	6	23	29	6	23	0	0	0
Alaska	17	3	14	17	3	14	0	0	0
Arizona	63	21	42	63	21	42	0	0	0
Arkansas	28	8	20	26	6	20	2	2	0
California	82	20	62	78	19	59	4	1	3
Colorado	18	4	14	15	4	11	3	0	3
Connecticut	73	42	31	40	24	16	33	18	15
Delaware	7	2	5	5	1	4	2	1	1
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Florida	62	33	29	50	27	23	12	6	6
Georgia	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	21	4	17	19	4	15	2	0	2
Illinois	47	10	37	45	9	36	2	1	1
Indiana	26	6	20	26	6	20	0	0	0
Iowa	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kansas	13	3	10	13	3	10	0	0	0
Kentucky	49	9	40	49	9	40	0	0	0
Louisiana	35	11	24	35	11	24	0	0	0
Maine	34	7	27	34	7	27	0	0	0
Maryland	13	0	13	13	0	13	0	0	0
Massachusetts	9	2	7	7	2	5	2	0	2
Michigan	16	2	14	16	2	14	0	0	0
Minnesota	11	1	10	10	0	10	1	1	0
Mississippi	11	7	4	11	7	4	0	0	0
Missouri	27	7	20	25	6	19	2	1	1
Montana	8	1	7	6	1	5	2	0	2
Nebraska	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	0	1
Nevada	24	7	17	23	7	16	1	0	1
New Hampshire	29	6	23	29	6	23	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (headcount)									
New Jersey	58	16	42	58	16	42	0	0	0
New Mexico	31	10	21	27	9	18	4	1	3
New York	106	35	71	95	33	62	11	2	9
North Carolina	54	18	36	49	17	32	5	1	4
North Dakota	13	2	11	13	2	11	0	0	0
Ohio	62	21	41	59	21	38	3	0	3
Oklahoma	38	12	26	37	11	26	1	1	0
Oregon	20	5	15	18	5	13	2	0	2
Pennsylvania	49	18	31	38	16	22	11	2	9
Rhode Island	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	0
South Carolina	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	0	1
South Dakota	20	3	17	16	2	14	4	1	3
Tennessee	120	24	96	120	24	96	0	0	0
Texas	102	64	38	80	48	32	22	16	6
Utah	40	11	29	29	8	21	11	3	8
Vermont	15	4	11	14	3	11	1	1	0
Virginia	70	8	62	50	8	42	20	0	20
Washington	50	11	39	48	10	38	2	1	1
West Virginia	40	20	20	37	19	18	3	1	2
Wisconsin	15	3	12	11	3	8	4	0	4
Wyoming	13	3	10	12	3	9	1	0	1

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other paid staff—This includes employees (other than librarians with ALA-MLS and other professional staff) paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$1,102,797	\$153,803	\$916,112	\$32,882	13.9	83.1	3.0
Alabama	14,596	2,383	12,184	29	16.3	83.5	0.2
Alaska	4,864	660	3,920	283	13.6	80.6	5.8
Arizona	10,640	2,932	6,806	902	27.6	64.0	8.5
Arkansas	4,839	1,514	3,325	0	31.3	68.7	0.0
California	84,645	16,222	67,930	493	19.2	80.3	0.6
Colorado	7,210	2,658	4,286	266	36.9	59.4	3.7
Connecticut	21,988	3,657	15,957	2,374	16.6	72.6	10.8
Delaware	7,303	560	6,597	146	7.7	90.3	2.0
District of Columbia <sup>4</sup>	27,161	602	26,022	537	2.2	95.8	2.0
Florida	53,647	7,319	44,793	1,535	13.6	83.5	2.9
Georgia	43,245	4,716	38,529	0	10.9	89.1	0.0
Hawaii <sup>4</sup>	26,745	1,208	23,558	1,978	4.5	88.1	7.4
Idaho	3,438	787	2,593	58	22.9	75.4	1.7
Illinois	70,118	7,236	57,554	5,328	10.3	82.1	7.6
Indiana	10,103	3,883	6,187	33	38.4	61.2	0.3
Iowa	5,329	1,779	3,550	0	33.4	66.6	0.0
Kansas	6,520	1,524	4,969	27	23.4	76.2	0.4
Kentucky	16,160	1,877	13,053	1,230	11.6	80.8	7.6
Louisiana	9,068	2,554	6,502	11	28.2	71.7	0.1
Maine	5,232	846	3,621	765	16.2	69.2	14.6
Maryland	50,162	2,767	47,395	0	5.5	94.5	0.0
Massachusetts	45,577	3,248	42,330	0	7.1	92.9	0.0
Michigan	30,312	5,778	23,118	1,416	19.1	76.3	4.7
Minnesota	14,658	3,125	11,506	27	21.3	78.5	0.2
Mississippi	16,628	1,352	15,276	0	8.1	91.9	0.0
Missouri	12,637	3,259	9,293	85	25.8	73.5	0.7
Montana	3,737	959	2,680	98	25.7	71.7	2.6
Nebraska	4,695	1,042	3,580	73	22.2	76.3	1.6
Nevada	5,435	1,300	3,796	339	23.9	69.8	6.2
New Hampshire	3,395	865	2,193	337	25.5	64.6	9.9

See notes at end of table.



**Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$22,771	\$3,811	\$18,957	\$2	16.7	83.3	#
New Mexico	5,113	1,227	3,723	163	24.0	72.8	3.2
New York	112,238	10,223	101,941	74	9.1	90.8	0.1
North Carolina	23,145	3,062	19,857	225	13.2	85.8	1.0
North Dakota	2,066	496	1,478	92	24.0	71.5	4.4
Ohio	23,989	5,371	16,308	2,310	22.4	68.0	9.6
Oklahoma	8,425	1,743	6,682	0	20.7	79.3	0.0
Oregon	5,881	1,724	4,057	99	29.3	69.0	1.7
Pennsylvania	102,293	7,016	95,170	106	6.9	93.0	0.1
Rhode Island	10,723	663	10,055	5	6.2	93.8	#
South Carolina	13,542	2,140	11,324	79	15.8	83.6	0.6
South Dakota	2,519	555	1,952	11	22.0	77.5	0.5
Tennessee	17,184	2,947	13,739	498	17.1	80.0	2.9
Texas	34,889	9,896	24,521	473	28.4	70.3	1.4
Utah	7,034	1,607	4,009	1,418	22.8	57.0	20.2
Vermont	3,373	949	2,394	31	28.1	71.0	0.9
Virginia	35,812	3,438	27,694	4,680	9.6	77.3	13.1
Washington	10,128	3,066	7,060	2	30.3	69.7	#
West Virginia	13,562	1,014	11,695	854	7.5	86.2	6.3
Wisconsin	22,171	3,576	18,447	148	16.1	83.2	0.7
Wyoming	5,850	667	1,944	3,239	11.4	33.2	55.4

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal revenue.

<sup>2</sup>State revenue includes state funds for state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.

<sup>3</sup>Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>4</sup>Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$153,803	\$147,352	\$6,451	95.8	4.2
Alabama	2,383	2,378	5	99.8	0.2
Alaska	660	627	33	95.0	5.0
Arizona	2,932	2,893	39	98.7	1.3
Arkansas	1,514	1,514	0	100.0	0.0
California	16,222	16,222	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	2,658	2,658	0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	3,657	2,280	1,377	62.3	37.7
Delaware	560	560	0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	602	602	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	7,319	7,319	0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	4,716	4,716	0	100.0	0.0
Hawaii	1,208	1,208	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	787	775	13	98.4	1.6
Illinois	7,236	7,044	192	97.3	2.7
Indiana	3,883	3,883	0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	1,779	1,779	0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	1,524	1,515	9	99.4	0.6
Kentucky	1,877	1,874	2	99.9	0.1
Louisiana	2,554	2,554	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	846	846	0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	2,767	2,767	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3,248	3,248	0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	5,778	4,256	1,522	73.7	26.3
Minnesota	3,125	3,125	0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	1,352	1,352	0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	3,259	3,076	183	94.4	5.6
Montana	959	727	233	75.7	24.3
Nebraska	1,042	1,032	10	99.0	1.0
Nevada	1,300	1,215	85	93.4	6.6
New Hampshire	865	860	5	99.4	0.6

See notes at end of table.

**Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$3,811	\$3,811	\$0	100.0	0.0
New Mexico	1,227	1,227	0	100.0	0.0
New York	10,223	9,769	455	95.6	4.4
North Carolina	3,062	3,062	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	496	496	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	5,371	5,371	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1,743	1,277	466	73.2	26.8
Oregon	1,724	1,724	0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	7,016	6,350	666	90.5	9.5
Rhode Island	663	663	0	100.0	0.0
South Carolina	2,140	2,140	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	555	555	0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,947	2,947	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	9,896	9,894	2	100.0	#
Utah	1,607	1,283	324	79.8	20.2
Vermont	949	774	175	81.6	18.4
Virginia	3,438	3,191	247	92.8	7.2
Washington	3,066	3,066	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	1,014	969	45	95.6	4.4
Wisconsin	3,576	3,213	363	89.9	10.1
Wyoming	667	667	0	100.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

<sup>2</sup>This includes National Endowment for the Humanities grants, National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants, LSCA Title II grants, LSTA National Leadership Grants, etc. See appendix C of NCES report #2004-408 for a complete list of other federal revenue reported in fiscal year 2003.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	StLA	State aid	Other <sup>2</sup>	StLA	State aid	Other <sup>2</sup>
		operation <sup>1</sup>	to libraries		operation <sup>1</sup>	to libraries	
In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$916,112	\$259,033	\$594,716	\$62,362	28.3	64.9	6.8
Alabama	12,184	5,095	4,399	2,690	41.8	36.1	22.1
Alaska	3,920	2,808	891	221	71.6	22.7	5.6
Arizona	6,806	6,057	651	97	89.0	9.6	1.4
Arkansas	3,325	2,825	500	0	85.0	15.0	0.0
California	67,930	15,893	52,038	0	23.4	76.6	0.0
Colorado	4,286	1,627	2,565	94	38.0	59.9	2.2
Connecticut	15,957	11,833	4,123	0	74.2	25.8	0.0
Delaware	6,597	1,216	2,570	2,812	18.4	38.9	42.6
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	26,022	26,022	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	44,793	5,758	32,400	6,635	12.9	72.3	14.8
Georgia	38,529	1,775	32,067	4,688	4.6	83.2	12.2
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	23,558	23,558	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2,593	2,293	0	300	88.4	0.0	11.6
Illinois	57,554	7,642	49,737	175	13.3	86.4	0.3
Indiana	6,187	3,161	3,017	9	51.1	48.8	0.1
Iowa	3,550	1,208	1,742	600	34.0	49.1	16.9
Kansas	4,969	1,506	3,463	0	30.3	69.7	0.0
Kentucky	13,053	7,151	5,902	0	54.8	45.2	0.0
Louisiana	6,502	5,002	1,500	0	76.9	23.1	0.0
Maine	3,621	3,335	286	0	92.1	7.9	0.0
Maryland	47,395	1,451	27,189	18,755	3.1	57.4	39.6
Massachusetts	42,330	966	41,364	0	2.3	97.7	0.0
Michigan	23,118	6,942	15,878	297	30.0	68.7	1.3
Minnesota	11,506	783	10,723	0	6.8	93.2	0.0
Mississippi	15,276	2,275	13,001	0	14.9	85.1	0.0
Missouri	9,293	1,825	3,771	3,698	19.6	40.6	39.8
Montana	2,680	1,863	760	57	69.5	28.4	2.1
Nebraska	3,580	2,187	1,393	0	61.1	38.9	0.0
Nevada	3,796	3,218	78	500	84.8	2.1	13.2
New Hampshire	2,193	2,193	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	StLA	State aid	Other <sup>2</sup>	StLA	State aid	Other <sup>2</sup>
		operation <sup>1</sup>	to libraries		operation <sup>1</sup>	to libraries	
In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$18,957	\$3,215	\$14,953	\$790	17.0	78.9	4.2
New Mexico	3,723	3,189	510	24	85.7	13.7	0.6
New York	101,941	9,148	92,793	0	9.0	91.0	0.0
North Carolina	19,857	3,897	14,443	1,517	19.6	72.7	7.6
North Dakota	1,478	999	479	0	67.6	32.4	0.0
Ohio	16,308	6,822	2,994	6,492	41.8	18.4	39.8
Oklahoma	6,682	4,711	1,651	320	70.5	24.7	4.8
Oregon	4,057	3,483	575	0	85.8	14.2	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,170	4,359	90,173	639	4.6	94.7	0.7
Rhode Island	10,055	1,261	8,794	0	12.5	87.5	0.0
South Carolina	11,324	4,261	7,063	0	37.6	62.4	0.0
South Dakota	1,952	1,952	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	13,739	12,994	600	145	94.6	4.4	1.1
Texas	24,521	9,195	6,028	9,298	37.5	24.6	37.9
Utah	4,009	3,143	865	0	78.4	21.6	0.0
Vermont	2,394	2,260	0	135	94.4	0.0	5.6
Virginia	27,694	11,660	16,035	0	42.1	57.9	0.0
Washington	7,060	5,014	1,022	1,023	71.0	14.5	14.5
West Virginia	11,695	2,895	8,527	272	24.8	72.9	2.3
Wisconsin	18,447	3,243	15,204	0	17.6	82.4	0.0
Wyoming	1,944	1,865	0	79	95.9	0.0	4.1

<sup>1</sup>Revenue received from the state to support operation of the StLA (State Library Agency). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup>Other—Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

<sup>3</sup>State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Source of funds							Total expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$1,095,744	\$151,987	\$914,890	\$28,867	13.9	83.5	2.6	\$3.77
Alabama	11,958	2,383	9,546	29	19.9	79.8	0.2	2.66
Alaska	4,968	660	4,229	79	13.3	85.1	1.6	7.66
Arizona	10,348	2,893	6,726	729	28.0	65.0	7.0	1.85
Arkansas	4,825	1,500	3,325	0	31.1	68.9	0.0	1.77
California	84,645	16,222	67,930	493	19.2	80.3	0.6	2.39
Colorado	6,875	2,549	4,192	134	37.1	61.0	1.9	1.51
Connecticut	19,973	2,649	14,912	2,412	13.3	74.7	12.1	5.73
Delaware	8,328	691	7,624	12	8.3	91.6	0.1	10.19
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	27,161	602	26,022	537	2.2	95.8	2.0	48.21
Florida	53,894	7,566	44,793	1,535	14.0	83.1	2.8	3.17
Georgia	43,242	4,713	38,529	0	10.9	89.1	0.0	4.98
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	25,337	927	23,558	852	3.7	93.0	3.4	20.15
Idaho	3,479	789	2,591	99	22.7	74.5	2.9	2.55
Illinois	73,152	7,273	60,551	5,328	9.9	82.8	7.3	5.78
Indiana	10,074	3,883	6,187	4	38.5	61.4	#	1.63
Iowa	4,616	1,779	2,837	0	38.5	61.5	0.0	1.57
Kansas	6,509	1,518	4,965	26	23.3	76.3	0.4	2.39
Kentucky	16,151	1,868	13,053	1,230	11.6	80.8	7.6	3.92
Louisiana	9,068	2,554	6,502	11	28.2	71.7	0.1	2.02
Maine	4,714	889	3,178	647	18.9	67.4	13.7	3.61
Maryland	50,467	3,072	47,395	0	6.1	93.9	0.0	9.16
Massachusetts	46,153	3,277	42,876	0	7.1	92.9	0.0	7.17
Michigan	28,960	4,893	23,205	862	16.9	80.1	3.0	2.87
Minnesota	15,246	2,674	12,545	27	17.5	82.3	0.2	3.01
Mississippi	16,628	1,352	15,276	0	8.1	91.9	0.0	5.77
Missouri	12,616	3,273	9,320	22	25.9	73.9	0.2	2.21
Montana	3,737	963	2,676	98	25.8	71.6	2.6	4.07
Nebraska	4,695	1,042	3,580	73	22.2	76.3	1.6	2.70
Nevada	5,879	1,300	4,206	373	22.1	71.5	6.3	2.62
New Hampshire	3,665	901	2,553	211	24.6	69.7	5.8	2.85

See notes at end of table.

**Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Source of funds							Total expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$22,656	\$3,870	\$18,786	\$0	17.1	82.9	0.0	\$2.62
New Mexico	5,113	1,227	3,723	163	24.0	72.8	3.2	2.73
New York	112,532	10,716	101,747	68	9.5	90.4	0.1	5.86
North Carolina	23,139	3,062	19,857	220	13.2	85.8	0.9	2.75
North Dakota	2,066	496	1,478	92	24.0	71.5	4.4	3.26
Ohio	22,751	4,890	15,890	1,971	21.5	69.8	8.7	1.99
Oklahoma	8,556	1,887	6,670	0	22.1	77.9	0.0	2.44
Oregon	5,484	1,724	3,698	62	31.4	67.4	1.1	1.54
Pennsylvania	102,293	7,016	95,170	106	6.9	93.0	0.1	8.27
Rhode Island	10,625	633	9,990	3	6.0	94.0	#	9.87
South Carolina	13,560	2,157	11,324	79	15.9	83.5	0.6	3.27
South Dakota	2,519	555	1,952	11	22.0	77.5	0.5	3.30
Tennessee	14,842	2,947	11,698	198	19.9	78.8	1.3	2.54
Texas	34,889	9,896	24,521	473	28.4	70.3	1.4	1.58
Utah	7,034	1,607	4,009	1,418	22.8	57.0	20.2	2.99
Vermont	3,373	949	2,394	31	28.1	71.0	0.9	5.45
Virginia	35,791	3,424	27,694	4,673	9.6	77.4	13.1	4.85
Washington	10,123	3,066	7,055	2	30.3	69.7	#	1.65
West Virginia	13,301	1,019	12,039	243	7.7	90.5	1.8	7.35
Wisconsin	22,171	3,576	18,447	148	16.1	83.2	0.7	4.05
Wyoming	5,562	616	1,865	3,081	11.1	33.5	55.4	11.10

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003).

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in these categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$301,430	\$70,645	\$212,101	\$18,684	23.4	70.4	6.2	\$1.04
Alabama	6,548	1,424	5,095	29	21.7	77.8	0.4	1.45
Alaska	3,503	33	3,390	79	0.9	96.8	2.3	5.40
Arizona	7,652	866	6,057	729	11.3	79.2	9.5	1.37
Arkansas	4,218	1,393	2,825	0	33.0	67.0	0.0	1.55
California	21,759	5,374	15,893	493	24.7	73.0	2.3	0.61
Colorado	3,428	1,667	1,627	134	48.6	47.5	3.9	0.75
Connecticut	15,503	2,456	11,668	1,378	15.8	75.3	8.9	4.45
Delaware	1,390	481	910	0	34.6	65.4	0.0	1.70
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	912	602	310	0	66.0	34.0	0.0	1.62
Florida	8,581	1,483	5,758	1,341	17.3	67.1	15.6	0.50
Georgia	5,324	3,549	1,775	0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.61
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	432	0	432	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.34
Idaho	3,212	532	2,589	91	16.6	80.6	2.8	2.35
Illinois	7,762	288	7,473	0	3.7	96.3	0.0	0.61
Indiana	3,747	582	3,161	4	15.5	84.4	0.1	0.60
Iowa	2,772	1,677	1,095	0	60.5	39.5	0.0	0.94
Kansas	1,582	329	1,230	23	20.8	77.8	1.5	0.58
Kentucky	9,597	1,371	7,017	1,209	14.3	73.1	12.6	2.33
Louisiana	7,568	2,554	5,002	11	33.8	66.1	0.1	1.68
Maine	4,428	889	2,891	647	20.1	65.3	14.6	3.39
Maryland	2,330	879	1,451	0	37.7	62.3	0.0	0.42
Massachusetts	2,195	1,235	960	0	56.2	43.8	0.0	0.34
Michigan	11,081	3,575	6,899	607	32.3	62.3	5.5	1.10
Minnesota	889	80	783	27	9.0	88.0	3.0	0.18
Mississippi	2,908	648	2,259	0	22.3	77.7	0.0	1.01
Missouri	2,929	789	2,140	0	26.9	73.1	0.0	0.51
Montana	2,749	869	1,843	37	31.6	67.0	1.3	3.00
Nebraska	2,724	479	2,179	66	17.6	80.0	2.4	1.57
Nevada	4,544	584	3,587	373	12.9	78.9	8.2	2.03
New Hampshire	3,080	847	2,039	194	27.5	66.2	6.3	2.39

See notes at end of table.



**Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$8,700	\$3,087	\$5,614	\$0	35.5	64.5	0.0	\$1.01
New Mexico	4,498	1,227	3,156	114	27.3	70.2	2.5	2.40
New York	15,027	5,750	9,209	68	38.3	61.3	0.5	0.78
North Carolina	7,392	1,864	5,309	220	25.2	71.8	3.0	0.88
North Dakota	1,530	439	999	92	28.7	65.3	6.0	2.41
Ohio	10,298	1,662	6,729	1,908	16.1	65.3	18.5	0.90
Oklahoma	5,777	1,378	4,400	0	23.8	76.2	0.0	1.65
Oregon	3,415	245	3,109	62	7.2	91.0	1.8	0.96
Pennsylvania	6,700	1,792	4,908	0	26.7	73.3	0.0	0.54
Rhode Island	1,762	543	1,218	#	30.8	69.2	#	1.64
South Carolina	5,725	1,385	4,261	79	24.2	74.4	1.4	1.38
South Dakota	2,399	485	1,903	11	20.2	79.3	0.5	3.14
Tennessee	13,224	2,106	10,921	198	15.9	82.6	1.5	2.26
Texas	11,091	1,248	9,371	473	11.2	84.5	4.3	0.50
Utah	4,192	666	3,143	383	15.9	75.0	9.1	1.78
Vermont	2,995	711	2,260	24	23.7	75.5	0.8	4.84
Virginia	19,482	3,412	11,660	4,410	17.5	59.8	22.6	2.64
Washington	7,649	1,893	5,754	2	24.7	75.2	#	1.25
West Virginia	4,336	632	3,462	243	14.6	79.8	5.6	2.40
Wisconsin	5,478	2,086	3,243	148	38.1	59.2	2.7	1.00
Wyoming	4,414	502	1,136	2,776	11.4	25.7	62.9	8.81

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.<sup>2</sup>Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003).<sup>3</sup>Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$764,047	\$77,413	\$683,624	\$3,010	10.1	89.5	0.4
Alabama	5,410	959	4,451	0	17.7	82.3	0.0
Alaska	1,465	627	838	0	42.8	57.2	0.0
Arizona	1,840	1,171	669	0	63.6	36.4	0.0
Arkansas	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	62,886	10,848	52,038	0	17.3	82.7	0.0
Colorado	3,447	882	2,565	0	25.6	74.4	0.0
Connecticut	3,155	188	2,967	0	6.0	94.0	0.0
Delaware	6,235	194	6,041	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	26,249	0	25,712	537	0.0	98.0	2.0
Florida	45,257	6,083	38,980	194	13.4	86.1	0.4
Georgia	37,918	1,164	36,754	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	24,906	927	23,126	852	3.7	92.9	3.4
Idaho	252	252	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	53,230	6,795	46,435	0	12.8	87.2	0.0
Indiana	6,318	3,301	3,017	0	52.3	47.7	0.0
Iowa	1,844	102	1,742	0	5.5	94.5	0.0
Kansas	3,876	413	3,463	0	10.7	89.3	0.0
Kentucky	6,361	455	5,902	4	7.2	92.8	0.1
Louisiana	1,500	0	1,500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maine	286	0	286	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	48,137	2,193	45,944	0	4.6	95.4	0.0
Massachusetts	43,737	1,822	41,915	0	4.2	95.8	0.0
Michigan	17,729	1,319	16,306	105	7.4	92.0	0.6
Minnesota	14,178	2,416	11,763	0	17.0	83.0	0.0
Mississippi	13,576	575	13,001	0	4.2	95.8	0.0
Missouri	8,830	1,627	7,180	22	18.4	81.3	0.3
Montana	884	83	740	62	9.4	83.7	7.0
Nebraska	1,956	563	1,393	0	28.8	71.2	0.0
Nevada	1,088	510	578	0	46.9	53.1	0.0
New Hampshire	225	54	155	16	23.8	68.9	7.3

See notes at end of table.

**Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$13,857	\$775	\$13,082	\$0	5.6	94.4	0.0
New Mexico	515	0	510	5	0.0	99.0	1.0
New York	97,505	4,966	92,539	0	5.1	94.9	0.0
North Carolina	15,556	1,113	14,443	0	7.2	92.8	0.0
North Dakota	536	57	479	0	10.6	89.4	0.0
Ohio	12,452	3,228	9,161	63	25.9	73.6	0.5
Oklahoma	2,779	509	2,270	0	18.3	81.7	0.0
Oregon	2,054	1,480	575	0	72.0	28.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,593	5,224	90,262	106	5.5	94.4	0.1
Rhode Island	8,858	87	8,771	0	1.0	99.0	0.0
South Carolina	7,835	772	7,063	0	9.9	90.1	0.0
South Dakota	66	66	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1,618	841	777	0	52.0	48.0	0.0
Texas	14,486	8,458	6,028	0	58.4	41.6	0.0
Utah	2,842	941	865	1,036	33.1	30.4	36.4
Vermont	244	237	0	7	97.2	0.0	2.8
Virginia	16,046	11	16,035	0	0.1	99.9	0.0
Washington	2,195	1,173	1,022	0	53.4	46.6	0.0
West Virginia	8,965	387	8,577	0	4.3	95.7	0.0
Wisconsin	16,694	1,490	15,204	0	8.9	91.1	0.0
Wyoming	73	73	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$5,318	\$295	\$4,933	\$89	5.5	92.8	1.7
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	107	107	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	289	4	278	7	1.5	95.9	2.6
Delaware	24	17	7	0	70.3	29.7	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	55	0	55	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	15	5	2	8	30.3	15.1	54.6
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	25	9	13	3	35.0	52.7	12.2
Kentucky	193	42	134	17	22.0	69.3	8.7
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	19	3	16	0	17.4	82.6	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	104	11	93	0	10.3	89.7	0.0
Nebraska	16	0	9	7	0.0	55.6	44.4
Nevada	59	18	42	0	29.9	70.1	0.0
New Hampshire	359	0	359	0	0.0	100.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$98	\$9	\$90	\$0	8.7	91.3	0.0
New Mexico	101	0	57	44	0.0	56.3	43.7
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	151	45	106	0	30.1	69.9	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	14	0	14	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	5	3	0	2	55.3	0.0	44.7
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	53	4	50	0	6.9	93.1	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3,349	19	3,330	0	0.6	99.4	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	279	0	279	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures—Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the StLA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and systems (these expenditures are reported in tables 33A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$24,949	\$3,634	\$14,231	\$7,084	14.6	57.0	28.4
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	855	855	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	1,026	0	0	1,026	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	679	0	667	12	0.0	98.2	1.8
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	12,161	190	6,643	5,328	1.6	54.6	43.8
Indiana	9	0	9	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1,026	767	259	0	74.8	25.2	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	221	221	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	150	0	0	150	0.0	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	178	178	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	125	125	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	857	857	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	187	187	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003**  
**—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	40	40	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	5,962	171	5,791	0	2.9	97.1	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	135	0	135	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Virginia	263	0	0	263	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	1,075	41	728	305	3.8	67.8	28.4

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>
50 States and DC	\$1,095,744	\$301,430	\$764,047	\$5,318	\$24,949	27.5	69.7	0.5	2.3
Alabama	11,958	6,548	5,410	0	0	54.8	45.2	0.0	0.0
Alaska	4,968	3,503	1,465	0	0	70.5	29.5	0.0	0.0
Arizona	10,348	7,652	1,840	0	855	74.0	17.8	0.0	8.3
Arkansas	4,825	4,218	500	107	0	87.4	10.4	2.2	0.0
California	84,645	21,759	62,886	0	0	25.7	74.3	0.0	0.0
Colorado	6,875	3,428	3,447	0	0	49.9	50.1	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	19,973	15,503	3,155	289	1,026	77.6	15.8	1.4	5.1
Delaware	8,328	1,390	6,235	24	679	16.7	74.9	0.3	8.2
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	27,161	912	26,249	0	0	3.4	96.6	0.0	0.0
Florida	53,894	8,581	45,257	55	0	15.9	84.0	0.1	0.0
Georgia	43,242	5,324	37,918	0	0	12.3	87.7	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	25,337	432	24,906	0	0	1.7	98.3	0.0	0.0
Idaho	3,479	3,212	252	15	0	92.3	7.2	0.4	0.0
Illinois	73,152	7,762	53,230	0	12,161	10.6	72.8	0.0	16.6
Indiana	10,074	3,747	6,318	0	9	37.2	62.7	0.0	0.1
Iowa	4,616	2,772	1,844	0	0	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	6,509	1,582	3,876	25	1,026	24.3	59.5	0.4	15.8
Kentucky	16,151	9,597	6,361	193	0	59.4	39.4	1.2	0.0
Louisiana	9,068	7,568	1,500	0	0	83.5	16.5	0.0	0.0
Maine	4,714	4,428	286	0	0	93.9	6.1	0.0	0.0
Maryland	50,467	2,330	48,137	0	0	4.6	95.4	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	46,153	2,195	43,737	0	221	4.8	94.8	0.0	0.5
Michigan	28,960	11,081	17,729	0	150	38.3	61.2	0.0	0.5
Minnesota	15,246	889	14,178	0	178	5.8	93.0	0.0	1.2
Mississippi	16,628	2,908	13,576	19	125	17.5	81.6	0.1	0.8
Missouri	12,616	2,929	8,830	0	857	23.2	70.0	0.0	6.8
Montana	3,737	2,749	884	104	0	73.6	23.7	2.8	0.0
Nebraska	4,695	2,724	1,956	16	0	58.0	41.7	0.3	0.0
Nevada	5,879	4,544	1,088	59	187	77.3	18.5	1.0	3.2
New Hampshire	3,665	3,080	225	359	0	84.1	6.1	9.8	0.0

See notes at end of table.



**Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>	
New Jersey	\$22,656	\$8,700	\$13,857	\$98	\$0	38.4	61.2	0.4	0.0	
New Mexico	5,113	4,498	515	101	0	88.0	10.1	2.0	0.0	
New York	112,532	15,027	97,505	0	0	13.4	86.6	0.0	0.0	
North Carolina	23,139	7,392	15,556	151	40	31.9	67.2	0.7	0.2	
North Dakota	2,066	1,530	536	0	0	74.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	22,751	10,298	12,452	0	0	45.3	54.7	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	8,556	5,777	2,779	0	0	67.5	32.5	0.0	0.0	
Oregon	5,484	3,415	2,054	14	0	62.3	37.5	0.3	0.0	
Pennsylvania	102,293	6,700	95,593	0	0	6.5	93.5	0.0	0.0	
Rhode Island	10,625	1,762	8,858	5	0	16.6	83.4	0.1	0.0	
South Carolina	13,560	5,725	7,835	0	0	42.2	57.8	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	2,519	2,399	66	53	0	95.2	2.6	2.1	0.0	
Tennessee	14,842	13,224	1,618	0	0	89.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	
Texas	34,889	11,091	14,486	3,349	5,962	31.8	41.5	9.6	17.1	
Utah	7,034	4,192	2,842	0	0	59.6	40.4	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	3,373	2,995	244	0	135	88.8	7.2	0.0	4.0	
Virginia	35,791	19,482	16,046	0	263	54.4	44.8	0.0	0.7	
Washington	10,123	7,649	2,195	279	0	75.6	21.7	2.8	0.0	
West Virginia	13,301	4,336	8,965	0	0	32.6	67.4	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	22,171	5,478	16,694	0	0	24.7	75.3	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	5,562	4,414	73	0	1,075	79.4	1.3	0.0	19.3	

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only; all other funds were distributed to public libraries (see table 33A).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Staff						Staff				
	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total									
In thousands of dollars											
50 States and DC	\$301,430	\$172,175	\$137,133	\$35,043	\$25,288	\$103,966	57.1	45.5	11.6	8.4	34.5
Alabama	6,548	2,568	2,035	534	576	3,404	39.2	31.1	8.1	8.8	52.0
Alaska	3,503	2,067	1,545	521	264	1,172	59.0	44.1	14.9	7.5	33.5
Arizona	7,652	4,848	3,931	916	380	2,424	63.3	51.4	12.0	5.0	31.7
Arkansas	4,218	2,213	1,751	462	337	1,667	52.5	41.5	11.0	8.0	39.5
California	21,759	12,225	9,736	2,489	1,908	7,626	56.2	44.7	11.4	8.8	35.0
Colorado	3,428	2,778	2,278	500	128	522	81.1	66.5	14.6	3.7	15.2
Connecticut	15,503	7,625	7,197	428	980	6,898	49.2	46.4	2.8	6.3	44.5
Delaware	1,390	844	641	204	14	532	60.7	46.1	14.7	1.0	38.3
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	912	626	532	94	0	285	68.7	58.4	10.3	0.0	31.3
Florida	8,581	4,486	3,557	928	246	3,849	52.3	41.5	10.8	2.9	44.9
Georgia	5,324	1,272	1,025	247	33	4,019	23.9	19.3	4.6	0.6	75.5
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	432	390	390	0	0	42	90.4	90.4	0.0	0.0	9.6
Idaho	3,212	1,787	1,325	463	13	1,412	55.6	41.2	14.4	0.4	44.0
Illinois	7,762	5,949	4,993	956	562	1,250	76.6	64.3	12.3	7.2	16.1
Indiana	3,747	2,707	1,974	733	570	470	72.2	52.7	19.6	15.2	12.5
Iowa	2,772	1,610	1,272	338	164	998	58.1	45.9	12.2	5.9	36.0
Kansas	1,582	1,110	887	223	131	341	70.2	56.0	14.1	8.3	21.6
Kentucky	9,597	6,340	5,321	1,020	529	2,728	66.1	55.4	10.6	5.5	28.4
Louisiana	7,568	3,680	2,878	802	735	3,153	48.6	38.0	10.6	9.7	41.7
Maine	4,428	2,672	1,865	807	959	797	60.4	42.1	18.2	21.7	18.0
Maryland	2,330	1,565	1,274	292	0	765	67.2	54.7	12.5	0.0	32.8
Massachusetts	2,195	1,627	1,481	146	33	535	74.1	67.5	6.7	1.5	24.4
Michigan	11,081	4,677	3,356	1,322	709	5,695	42.2	30.3	11.9	6.4	51.4
Minnesota	889	583	491	92	0	306	65.6	55.3	10.3	0.0	34.4
Mississippi	2,908	1,834	1,463	371	199	874	63.1	50.3	12.8	6.9	30.1
Missouri	2,929	2,191	1,647	544	172	565	74.8	56.3	18.6	5.9	19.3
Montana	2,749	1,568	1,232	336	69	1,112	57.0	44.8	12.2	2.5	40.4
Nebraska	2,724	1,932	1,521	411	81	711	70.9	55.9	15.1	3.0	26.1
Nevada	4,544	2,226	1,704	523	482	1,835	49.0	37.5	11.5	10.6	40.4
New Hampshire	3,080	2,327	1,659	668	659	95	75.5	53.8	21.7	21.4	3.1

See notes at end of table.

**Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Staff						Staff					
	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total						Percentage distribution				
	<b>In thousands of dollars</b>											
New Jersey	\$8,700	\$5,422	\$4,583	\$839	\$1,166	\$2,113	62.3	52.7	9.6	13.4	24.3	
New Mexico	4,498	2,619	1,937	682	342	1,537	58.2	43.1	15.2	7.6	34.2	
New York	15,027	9,683	8,543	1,140	3,331	2,014	64.4	56.8	7.6	22.2	13.4	
North Carolina	7,392	3,336	2,752	584	2,506	1,550	45.1	37.2	7.9	33.9	21.0	
North Dakota	1,530	1,054	780	274	100	376	68.9	51.0	17.9	6.5	24.5	
Ohio	10,298	5,519	4,305	1,214	674	4,106	53.6	41.8	11.8	6.5	39.9	
Oklahoma	5,777	3,449	2,402	1,047	496	1,832	59.7	41.6	18.1	8.6	31.7	
Oregon	3,415	2,190	1,540	650	317	909	64.1	45.1	19.0	9.3	26.6	
Pennsylvania	6,700	4,748	3,764	984	1,363	588	70.9	56.2	14.7	20.3	8.8	
Rhode Island	1,762	1,311	976	335	16	434	74.4	55.4	19.0	0.9	24.7	
South Carolina	5,725	2,032	1,585	447	269	3,424	35.5	27.7	7.8	4.7	59.8	
South Dakota	2,399	1,184	905	279	171	1,044	49.4	37.7	11.6	7.1	43.5	
Tennessee	13,224	8,041	6,162	1,879	993	4,191	60.8	46.6	14.2	7.5	31.7	
Texas	11,091	8,608	6,606	2,002	98	2,385	77.6	59.6	18.0	0.9	21.5	
Utah	4,192	2,460	1,747	714	51	1,680	58.7	41.7	17.0	1.2	40.1	
Vermont	2,995	1,680	1,288	392	614	701	56.1	43.0	13.1	20.5	23.4	
Virginia	19,482	10,140	8,306	1,834	372	8,971	52.0	42.6	9.4	1.9	46.0	
Washington	7,649	4,671	3,757	914	779	2,199	61.1	49.1	11.9	10.2	28.8	
West Virginia	4,336	2,277	1,695	582	370	1,690	52.5	39.1	13.4	8.5	39.0	
Wisconsin	5,478	2,152	1,588	565	76	3,249	39.3	29.0	10.3	1.4	59.3	
Wyoming	4,414	1,270	953	318	251	2,893	28.8	21.6	7.2	5.7	65.5	

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). In Hawaii, employee benefits are paid out of the general state fund, not the state library agency budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	In thousands of dollars							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$764,047	\$384,721	\$162,684	\$13,672	\$65,017	\$59,069	\$48,818	\$30,066
Alabama	5,410	2,984	2,347	29	0	0	50	0
Alaska	1,465	736	0	32	0	603	0	94
Arizona	1,840	1,004	362	231	6	0	0	237
Arkansas	500	199	301	0	0	0	0	0
California	62,886	51,000	0	1,676	3,587	6,624	0	0
Colorado	3,447	37	0	188	2,885	337	0	0
Connecticut	3,155	1,211	0	0	0	600	1,343	0
Delaware	6,235	2,556	0	0	0	25	3,651	2
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	26,249	26,249	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	45,257	0	34,213	565	4,353	741	5,380	5
Georgia	37,918	33,231	0	0	0	0	4,688	0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	24,906	24,906	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	252	36	0	1	215	0	0	0
Illinois	53,230	18,751	0	1,635	22,226	1,833	2,880	5,904
Indiana	6,318	1,133	0	104	4,728	143	0	210
Iowa	1,844	1,786	0	58	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,876	2,553	0	91	1,088	141	0	3
Kentucky	6,361	5,286	0	0	0	0	1,075	0
Louisiana	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	286	50	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	48,137	28,820	3,879	0	0	9,177	0	6,262
Massachusetts	43,737	8,624	0	203	9,865	8,331	16,396	318
Michigan	17,729	13,331	4,398	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	14,178	153	9,760	671	1,121	400	2,073	0
Mississippi	13,576	19	7,873	0	0	14	4,581	1,090
Missouri	8,830	4,935	3	144	88	3,029	251	381
Montana	884	36	267	0	47	262	0	272
Nebraska	1,956	715	0	0	667	142	10	421
Nevada	1,088	436	0	17	82	522	0	31
New Hampshire	225	16	0	0	0	209	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003**  
**—Continued**

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
		public libraries	library systems	individual libraries	library systems	agency or library <sup>1</sup>		
<b>In thousands of dollars</b>								
New Jersey	\$13,857	\$8,859	\$0	\$0	\$3,344	\$1,655	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	515	510	0	5	0	0	0	0
New York	97,505	45,334	28,725	5,409	6,478	506	1,802	9,251
North Carolina	15,556	15,008	0	299	0	0	0	249
North Dakota	536	444	0	0	0	92	0	0
Ohio	12,452	345	131	14	1,633	8,470	0	1,859
Oklahoma	2,779	372	1,426	90	0	0	212	679
Oregon	2,054	1,241	150	464	0	200	0	0
Pennsylvania	95,593	34,829	44,444	838	177	11,330	1,449	2,527
Rhode Island	8,858	5,710	0	20	0	959	2,163	6
South Carolina	7,835	7,149	0	44	0	0	642	0
South Dakota	66	13	0	49	0	0	0	4
Tennessee	1,618	918	239	0	0	300	161	0
Texas	14,486	3,232	8,888	172	2,195	0	0	0
Utah	2,842	2,349	0	399	0	0	0	95
Vermont	244	220	0	14	0	10	0	0
Virginia	16,046	16,035	0	0	0	0	11	0
Washington	2,195	568	0	183	0	1,350	0	93
West Virginia	8,965	8,910	0	0	0	0	0	55
Wisconsin	16,694	352	15,276	0	0	1,065	0	0
Wyoming	73	31	0	24	0	0	0	18

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance	Percentage distribution
50 States and DC	\$764,047,034	50.4	21.3	1.8	8.5	7.7	6.4	3.9	
Alabama	5,409,851	55.2	43.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	
Alaska	1,465,487	50.3	0.0	2.2	0.0	41.2	0.0	6.4	
Arizona	1,840,225	54.5	19.7	12.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.9	
Arkansas	500,000	39.7	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
California	62,886,145	81.1	0.0	2.7	5.7	10.5	0.0	0.0	
Colorado	3,447,038	1.1	0.0	5.5	83.7	9.8	0.0	0.0	
Connecticut	3,154,620	38.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	42.6	0.0	
Delaware	6,235,046	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	58.6	#	
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	26,248,714	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	45,257,440	0.0	75.6	1.2	9.6	1.6	11.9	#	
Georgia	37,918,174	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	24,905,542	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	252,000	14.4	0.0	0.4	85.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Illinois	53,229,843	35.2	0.0	3.1	41.8	3.4	5.4	11.1	
Indiana	6,317,967	17.9	0.0	1.6	74.8	2.3	0.0	3.3	
Iowa	1,844,231	96.8	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	3,876,086	65.9	0.0	2.4	28.1	3.6	0.0	0.1	
Kentucky	6,361,205	83.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	
Louisiana	1,500,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maine	286,206	17.6	0.0	1.0	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	48,137,477	59.9	8.1	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0	13.0	
Massachusetts	43,736,847	19.7	0.0	0.5	22.6	19.0	37.5	0.7	
Michigan	17,729,350	75.2	24.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Minnesota	14,178,379	1.1	68.8	4.7	7.9	2.8	14.6	0.0	
Mississippi	13,575,924	0.1	58.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	33.7	8.0	
Missouri	8,829,795	55.9	#	1.6	1.0	34.3	2.8	4.3	
Montana	884,235	4.1	30.3	0.0	5.3	29.6	0.0	30.8	
Nebraska	1,955,534	36.6	0.0	0.0	34.1	7.3	0.5	21.5	
Nevada	1,088,297	40.1	0.0	1.6	7.5	48.0	0.0	2.8	
New Hampshire	225,075	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.7	0.0	0.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
<b>Percentage distribution</b>								
New Jersey	\$13,857,122	63.9	0.0	0.0	24.1	11.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	514,794	99.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	97,504,693	46.5	29.5	5.5	6.6	0.5	1.8	9.5
North Carolina	15,556,001	96.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
North Dakota	536,484	82.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0
Ohio	12,452,315	2.8	1.1	0.1	13.1	68.0	0.0	14.9
Oklahoma	2,779,263	13.4	51.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	7.6	24.4
Oregon	2,054,171	60.4	7.3	22.6	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,592,792	36.4	46.5	0.9	0.2	11.9	1.5	2.6
Rhode Island	8,857,944	64.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.8	24.4	0.1
South Carolina	7,834,866	91.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
South Dakota	66,473	20.2	0.0	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Tennessee	1,617,745	56.7	14.8	0.0	0.0	18.5	9.9	0.0
Texas	14,486,124	22.3	61.4	1.2	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	2,842,267	82.6	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
Vermont	244,273	90.1	0.0	5.8	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,045,917	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Washington	2,195,069	25.9	0.0	8.4	0.0	61.5	0.0	4.3
West Virginia	8,964,941	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Wisconsin	16,693,844	2.1	91.5	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	73,203	42.7	0.0	32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.9

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:  
Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$2.63	\$1.32	\$0.56	\$0.05	\$0.22	\$0.20	\$0.17	\$0.10
Alabama	1.20	0.66	0.52	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Alaska	2.26	1.14	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.14
Arizona	0.33	0.18	0.06	0.04	#	0.00	0.00	0.04
Arkansas	0.18	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.77	1.44	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.76	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.63	0.07	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.91	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.39	0.00
Delaware	7.63	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.47	#
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	46.59	46.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.66	0.00	2.01	0.03	0.26	0.04	0.32	#
Georgia	4.37	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	19.80	19.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.18	0.03	0.00	#	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	4.21	1.48	0.00	0.13	1.76	0.14	0.23	0.47
Indiana	1.02	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.76	0.02	0.00	0.03
Iowa	0.63	0.61	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.42	0.94	0.00	0.03	0.40	0.05	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.54	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00
Louisiana	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.22	0.04	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.74	5.23	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.67	0.00	1.14
Massachusetts	6.80	1.34	0.00	0.03	1.53	1.29	2.55	0.05
Michigan	1.76	1.32	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	2.80	0.03	1.93	0.13	0.22	0.08	0.41	0.00
Mississippi	4.71	0.01	2.73	0.00	0.00	#	1.59	0.38
Missouri	1.55	0.87	#	0.03	0.02	0.53	0.04	0.07
Montana	0.96	0.04	0.29	0.00	0.05	0.29	0.00	0.30
Nebraska	1.12	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.08	0.01	0.24
Nevada	0.49	0.19	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.23	0.00	0.01
New Hampshire	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.



**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:  
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$1.60	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.39	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.27	0.27	0.00	#	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	5.08	2.36	1.50	0.28	0.34	0.03	0.09	0.48
North Carolina	1.85	1.79	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
North Dakota	0.85	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
Ohio	1.09	0.03	0.01	#	0.14	0.74	0.00	0.16
Oklahoma	0.79	0.11	0.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.19
Oregon	0.58	0.35	0.04	0.13	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	7.73	2.82	3.59	0.07	0.01	0.92	0.12	0.20
Rhode Island	8.23	5.31	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.89	2.01	0.01
South Carolina	1.89	1.72	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00
South Dakota	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tennessee	0.28	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.00
Texas	0.65	0.15	0.40	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	1.21	1.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
Vermont	0.39	0.36	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
Virginia	2.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	#	0.00
Washington	0.36	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.02
West Virginia	4.95	4.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Wisconsin	3.05	0.06	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.15	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$683,624	\$359,342	\$148,545	\$5,799	\$52,453	\$47,184	\$48,534	\$21,767
Alabama	4,451	2,082	2,319	0	0	0	50	0
Alaska	838	662	0	24	0	147	0	5
Arizona	669	669	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	500	199	301	0	0	0	0	0
California	52,038	48,722	0	0	3,316	0	0	0
Colorado	2,565	0	0	0	2,565	0	0	0
Connecticut	2,967	1,023	0	0	0	600	1,343	0
Delaware	6,041	2,365	0	0	0	25	3,651	0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	25,712	25,712	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	38,980	0	32,400	0	1,200	0	5,380	0
Georgia	36,754	32,067	0	0	0	0	4,688	0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	23,126	23,126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	46,435	16,241	0	149	20,928	1,833	2,880	4,404
Indiana	3,017	608	0	0	2,409	0	0	0
Iowa	1,742	1,742	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,463	2,404	0	44	1,000	13	0	2
Kentucky	5,902	4,827	0	0	0	0	1,075	0
Louisiana	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	286	50	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	45,944	27,189	3,367	0	0	9,127	0	6,262
Massachusetts	41,915	7,831	0	0	9,039	8,331	16,396	318
Michigan	16,306	11,908	4,398	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	11,763	0	8,432	0	857	400	2,073	0
Mississippi	13,001	13	7,317	0	0	0	4,581	1,090
Missouri	7,180	3,771	0	0	0	3,029	0	381
Montana	740	0	267	0	0	200	0	272
Nebraska	1,393	416	0	0	476	95	0	406
Nevada	578	78	0	0	0	500	0	0
New Hampshire	155	0	0	0	0	155	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
		public libraries	library systems	individual libraries	library systems	agency or library <sup>1</sup>		
In thousands of dollars								
New Jersey	\$13,082	\$8,578	\$0	\$0	\$3,344	\$1,160	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	510	510	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	92,539	45,233	27,232	5,409	5,751	506	1,800	6,608
North Carolina	14,443	14,443	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	479	444	0	0	0	35	0	0
Ohio	9,161	0	118	0	1,335	7,708	0	0
Oklahoma	2,270	363	1,400	55	0	0	202	250
Oregon	575	499	76	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	90,262	33,138	43,694	0	0	10,212	1,449	1,770
Rhode Island	8,771	5,710	0	18	0	880	2,163	0
South Carolina	7,063	6,420	0	0	0	0	642	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	777	400	16	0	0	200	161	0
Texas	6,028	2,922	3,010	96	0	0	0	0
Utah	865	865	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	16,035	16,035	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1,022	0	0	0	0	1,022	0	0
West Virginia	8,577	8,577	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	15,204	0	14,197	0	0	1,008	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
Percentage distribution								
50 States and DC	\$683,623,785	52.6	21.7	0.8	7.7	6.9	7.1	3.2
Alabama	4,451,054	46.8	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
Alaska	838,247	79.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	17.5	0.0	0.6
Arizona	669,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	500,000	39.7	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	52,037,773	93.6	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	2,565,038	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,966,526	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	45.3	0.0
Delaware	6,040,957	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	60.4	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	25,711,714	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	38,980,337	0.0	83.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	13.8	0.0
Georgia	36,754,208	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	23,125,937	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	46,435,117	35.0	0.0	0.3	45.1	3.9	6.2	9.5
Indiana	3,016,784	20.2	0.0	0.0	79.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1,742,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3,462,914	69.4	0.0	1.3	28.9	0.4	0.0	0.1
Kentucky	5,902,467	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0
Louisiana	1,500,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	286,206	17.6	0.0	1.0	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	45,944,280	59.2	7.3	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0	13.6
Massachusetts	41,915,099	18.7	0.0	0.0	21.6	19.9	39.1	0.8
Michigan	16,305,764	73.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	11,762,748	0.0	71.7	0.0	7.3	3.4	17.6	0.0
Mississippi	13,000,838	0.1	56.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.2	8.4
Missouri	7,180,019	52.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.2	0.0	5.3
Montana	739,688	0.0	36.2	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	36.8
Nebraska	1,392,736	29.9	0.0	0.0	34.2	6.8	0.0	29.2
Nevada	577,953	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.5	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	155,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library	Other
		public	library	individual	library	agency or		
		libraries	systems	libraries	systems	library <sup>1</sup>	construction <sup>2</sup>	assistance
Percentage distribution								
New Jersey	\$13,082,174	65.6	0.0	0.0	25.6	8.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	509,794	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	92,538,662	48.9	29.4	5.8	6.2	0.5	1.9	7.1
North Carolina	14,443,245	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	479,372	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0
Ohio	9,161,190	0.0	1.3	0.0	14.6	84.1	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	2,269,974	16.0	61.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	8.9	11.0
Oregon	574,532	86.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	90,262,391	36.7	48.4	0.0	0.0	11.3	1.6	2.0
Rhode Island	8,771,203	65.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.0	24.7	0.0
South Carolina	7,062,510	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
South Dakota	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	776,850	51.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	25.7	20.7	0.0
Texas	6,027,837	48.5	49.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	865,361	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,034,533	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1,022,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8,577,454	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	15,204,299	0.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:**  
**Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$2.35	\$1.24	\$0.51	\$0.02	\$0.18	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.07
Alabama	0.99	0.46	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Alaska	1.29	1.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.01
Arizona	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.18	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.47	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.85	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.39	0.00
Delaware	7.39	2.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.47	0.00
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	45.64	45.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.29	0.00	1.90	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.32	0.00
Georgia	4.23	3.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	18.39	18.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	3.67	1.28	0.00	0.01	1.65	0.14	0.23	0.35
Indiana	0.49	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.59	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.27	0.88	0.00	0.02	0.37	#	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.43	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00
Louisiana	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.22	0.04	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.34	4.94	0.61	0.00	0.00	1.66	0.00	1.14
Massachusetts	6.52	1.22	0.00	0.00	1.41	1.29	2.55	0.05
Michigan	1.62	1.18	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	2.32	0.00	1.67	0.00	0.17	0.08	0.41	0.00
Mississippi	4.51	#	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59	0.38
Missouri	1.26	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.07
Montana	0.81	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.30
Nebraska	0.80	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.05	0.00	0.23
Nevada	0.26	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:  
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$1.51	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.39	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	4.82	2.36	1.42	0.28	0.30	0.03	0.09	0.34
North Carolina	1.72	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.76	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
Ohio	0.80	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.67	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	0.65	0.10	0.40	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.07
Oregon	0.16	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	7.30	2.68	3.53	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.12	0.14
Rhode Island	8.15	5.31	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.82	2.01	0.00
South Carolina	1.70	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.13	0.07	#	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00
Texas	0.27	0.13	0.14	#	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	2.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	4.74	4.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	2.78	0.00	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:**  
Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration
50 States and DC	\$147,283	\$67,629	\$76,470	\$3,184	45.9	51.9	2.2
Alabama	2,378	1,335	959	84	56.1	40.3	3.5
Alaska	627	0	627	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	2,893	1,649	1,171	73	57.0	40.5	2.5
Arkansas	1,500	1,475	0	25	98.3	0.0	1.7
California	16,222	5,284	10,848	89	32.6	66.9	0.6
Colorado	2,549	1,574	882	92	61.8	34.6	3.6
Connecticut	1,896	1,700	188	9	89.6	9.9	0.4
Delaware	646	449	194	2	69.6	30.1	0.4
District of Columbia	602	602	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	7,566	1,463	6,083	20	19.3	80.4	0.3
Georgia	4,713	3,549	1,164	0	75.3	24.7	0.0
Hawaii	927	0	927	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	776	517	252	7	66.6	32.5	0.9
Illinois	6,963	0	6,795	168	0.0	97.6	2.4
Indiana	3,883	452	3,301	129	11.7	85.0	3.3
Iowa	1,779	1,646	102	31	92.5	5.7	1.7
Kansas	1,518	1,048	413	57	69.0	27.2	3.8
Kentucky	1,867	1,375	455	37	73.6	24.4	2.0
Louisiana	2,554	2,461	0	93	96.4	0.0	3.6
Maine	889	889	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	3,072	778	2,193	101	25.3	71.4	3.3
Massachusetts	3,201	1,257	1,822	121	39.3	56.9	3.8
Michigan	4,893	3,575	1,319	0	73.1	26.9	0.0
Minnesota	2,674	178	2,416	80	6.7	90.3	3.0
Mississippi	1,352	773	575	4	57.2	42.5	0.3
Missouri	3,022	1,570	1,376	76	52.0	45.5	2.5
Montana	727	613	83	30	84.4	11.4	4.1
Nebraska	1,032	440	553	40	42.6	53.6	3.8
Nevada	1,215	664	500	50	54.7	41.2	4.1
New Hampshire	901	825	54	22	91.6	6.0	2.5

See notes at end of table.



**Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:**  
**Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration
New Jersey	\$3,853	\$2,914	\$775	\$164	75.6	20.1	4.3
New Mexico	1,227	1,227	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	10,228	4,902	4,964	361	47.9	48.5	3.5
North Carolina	3,062	1,893	1,113	57	61.8	36.3	1.9
North Dakota	496	439	57	0	88.5	11.5	0.0
Ohio	4,890	1,501	3,228	161	30.7	66.0	3.3
Oklahoma	1,341	1,261	80	0	94.0	6.0	0.0
Oregon	1,724	176	1,480	69	10.2	85.8	4.0
Pennsylvania	6,350	1,029	5,224	97	16.2	82.3	1.5
Rhode Island	633	535	87	11	84.6	13.7	1.7
South Carolina	2,157	1,367	772	18	63.3	35.8	0.8
South Dakota	555	461	66	27	83.1	12.0	4.9
Tennessee	2,947	1,991	841	115	67.6	28.5	3.9
Texas	9,894	1,052	8,458	383	10.6	85.5	3.9
Utah	1,283	287	941	55	22.4	73.4	4.3
Vermont	774	709	63	2	91.7	8.1	0.2
Virginia	3,175	3,172	0	3	99.9	0.0	0.1
Washington	3,066	1,773	1,173	120	57.8	38.3	3.9
West Virginia	965	632	333	0	65.5	34.5	0.0
Wisconsin	3,213	1,625	1,490	98	50.6	46.4	3.1
Wyoming	616	542	73	0	88.1	11.9	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
50 States and DC	\$147,283	\$90,664	\$45,734	\$7,701	\$3,184	61.6	31.1	5.2	2.2	
Alabama	2,378	607	1,510	177	84	25.5	63.5	7.4	3.5	
Alaska	627	162	465	0	0	25.9	74.1	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	2,893	1,851	762	207	73	64.0	26.3	7.1	2.5	
Arkansas	1,500	1,325	150	0	25	88.3	10.0	0.0	1.7	
California	16,222	11,867	3,231	1,035	89	73.2	19.9	6.4	0.6	
Colorado	2,549	777	1,679	0	92	30.5	65.9	0.0	3.6	
Connecticut	1,896	458	1,399	31	9	24.2	73.8	1.6	0.4	
Delaware	646	424	194	25	2	65.7	30.1	3.9	0.4	
District of Columbia	602	146	356	100	0	24.3	59.2	16.6	0.0	
Florida	7,566	5,048	1,862	635	20	66.7	24.6	8.4	0.3	
Georgia	4,713	3,745	614	354	0	79.5	13.0	7.5	0.0	
Hawaii	927	927	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	776	64	518	187	7	8.3	66.7	24.1	0.9	
Illinois	6,963	6,795	0	0	168	97.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Indiana	3,883	3,228	526	0	129	83.1	13.5	0.0	3.3	
Iowa	1,779	1,705	23	20	31	95.9	1.3	1.1	1.7	
Kansas	1,518	978	483	0	57	64.4	31.8	0.0	3.8	
Kentucky	1,867	1,191	466	173	37	63.8	25.0	9.3	2.0	
Louisiana	2,554	1,691	454	316	93	66.2	17.8	12.4	3.6	
Maine	889	575	314	0	0	64.7	35.3	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	3,072	1,080	1,647	244	101	35.2	53.6	7.9	3.3	
Massachusetts	3,201	838	2,179	62	121	26.2	68.1	1.9	3.8	
Michigan	4,893	4,466	391	36	0	91.3	8.0	0.7	0.0	
Minnesota	2,674	2,085	289	220	80	78.0	10.8	8.2	3.0	
Mississippi	1,352	564	544	240	4	41.7	40.2	17.7	0.3	
Missouri	3,022	2,559	349	38	76	84.7	11.6	1.3	2.5	
Montana	727	514	182	0	30	70.8	25.1	0.0	4.1	
Nebraska	1,032	988	4	0	40	95.8	0.4	0.0	3.8	
Nevada	1,215	365	783	17	50	30.0	64.5	1.4	4.1	
New Hampshire	901	353	298	227	22	39.2	33.1	25.2	2.5	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
New Jersey	\$3,853	\$1,873	\$1,536	\$280	\$164	48.6	39.9	7.3	4.3	
New Mexico	1,227	190	1,037	0	0	15.5	84.5	0.0	0.0	
New York	10,228	7,237	2,630	0	361	70.8	25.7	0.0	3.5	
North Carolina	3,062	2,106	900	0	57	68.8	29.4	0.0	1.9	
North Dakota	496	90	406	0	0	18.1	81.9	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	4,890	3,947	671	111	161	80.7	13.7	2.3	3.3	
Oklahoma	1,341	1,163	56	121	0	86.8	4.2	9.1	0.0	
Oregon	1,724	1,076	368	211	69	62.4	21.3	12.3	4.0	
Pennsylvania	6,350	3,634	1,324	1,295	97	57.2	20.8	20.4	1.5	
Rhode Island	633	401	185	37	11	63.3	29.2	5.8	1.7	
South Carolina	2,157	729	1,012	398	18	33.8	46.9	18.4	0.8	
South Dakota	555	115	387	26	27	20.7	69.7	4.6	4.9	
Tennessee	2,947	1,858	644	330	115	63.1	21.9	11.2	3.9	
Texas	9,894	476	9,034	0	383	4.8	91.3	0.0	3.9	
Utah	1,283	351	820	57	55	27.4	63.9	4.5	4.3	
Vermont	774	181	591	0	2	23.3	76.4	0.0	0.2	
Virginia	3,175	3,172	0	0	3	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Washington	3,066	1,332	1,614	0	120	43.4	52.7	0.0	3.9	
West Virginia	965	474	426	64	0	49.1	44.2	6.7	0.0	
Wisconsin	3,213	2,266	420	429	98	70.5	13.1	13.4	3.1	
Wyoming	616	616	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 36. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy			Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy	
	Total ("readiness for school")	Adult literacy and family literacy	Adult literacy and family literacy	Total ("readiness for school")	Adult literacy and family literacy
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$25,883	\$3,900	\$21,983	15.1	84.9
Alabama	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	124	0	124	0.0	100.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
California	9,282	292	8,990	3.2	96.8
Colorado	522	112	410	21.5	78.5
Connecticut	60	21	39	35.7	64.3
Delaware	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Florida	654	184	470	28.1	71.9
Georgia	190	0	190	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	7,461	0	7,461	0.0	100.0
Indiana	49	0	49	0.0	100.0
Iowa	50	25	25	50.0	50.0
Kansas	8	0	8	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	30	30	0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	417	82	335	19.6	80.4
Maine	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	273	163	110	59.7	40.3
Massachusetts	170	45	125	26.6	73.4
Michigan	11	11	0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	203	42	161	20.8	79.2
Missouri	119	0	119	0.0	100.0
Montana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	75	10	65	13.5	86.5
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 36. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Pre-kindergarten learning		Adult literacy and family literacy		Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy	
	Total	("readiness for school")	Total	("readiness for school")	Total	("readiness for school")
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$260	\$0	\$260		0.0	100.0
New Mexico	419	19	400		4.5	95.5
New York	1,623	351	1,271		21.7	78.3
North Carolina	17	17	0		100.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0		0.0	0.0
Ohio	51	26	25		51.1	48.9
Oklahoma	871	178	693		20.5	79.5
Oregon	699	678	21		97.0	3.0
Pennsylvania	828	645	184		77.8	22.2
Rhode Island	57	0	57		0.0	100.0
South Carolina	7	7	0		100.0	0.0
South Dakota	12	0	12		0.0	100.0
Tennessee	53	0	53		0.0	100.0
Texas	536	536	0		100.0	0.0
Utah	0	0	0		0.0	0.0
Vermont	7	7	0		100.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0		0.0	0.0
Washington	305	305	0		100.0	0.0
West Virginia	43	0	43		0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	398	112	286		28.1	71.9
Wyoming	0	0	0		0.0	0.0

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 37. Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003**

State	Interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions <sup>1</sup>	Library partnerships with business/ community organizations or other entities <sup>2</sup>
50 States and DC	25	23
Alabama	N	N
Alaska	N	N
Arizona	Y	Y
Arkansas	N	N
California	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y
Connecticut	N	N
Delaware	N	N
District of Columbia	N	N
Florida	N	N
Georgia	Y	Y
Hawaii	N	Y
Idaho	Y	Y
Illinois	N	N
Indiana	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y
Kansas	N	N
Kentucky	Y	Y
Louisiana	N	N
Maine	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y
Michigan	N	N
Minnesota	N	N
Mississippi	N	N
Missouri	Y	Y
Montana	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y
New Hampshire	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 37. Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions <sup>1</sup>	Library partnerships with business/ community organizations or other entities <sup>2</sup>
New Jersey	Y	N
New Mexico	N	N
New York	N	N
North Carolina	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y
Oregon	N	N
Pennsylvania	Y	N
Rhode Island	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N
South Dakota	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y
Texas	N	N
Utah	N	N
Vermont	N	N
Virginia	N	N
Washington	N	N
West Virginia	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	N
Wyoming	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the assistance of, or in cooperation with, another government agency or cultural institution. The agency may be a local, county, state or federal agency. The cultural institution may include museums or other cultural organizations funded by tax dollars. The library does not need to be the initiator of such cooperation.

<sup>2</sup>Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the support or participation of business and community organizations. Includes civic associations and non-profit cultural organizations, or associations that are not government agencies.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.